For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - ES&H	
Definition:				
HF.30.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
HF.30.01.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety And Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel For The Office Of The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health.			
HF.30.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Hf 30 01 12 3.			
HF.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
HF.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
HF.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
HF.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
HF.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
HF.30.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
HF.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Hf 30 01 21 1 Below.	
HF.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
HF.30.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: HG0000000 - HG9999999, Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (ALVIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HG.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis)	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: HI0000000 - HI9999999, Hydrogen, Fuel Cells and Infrastructure Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HI.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Fuel Cell Technologies	
Definition:	Fuel Cell Technologies			
HI.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation Systems	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on addressing key barriers to fuel cell systems for transportation applications.			
HI.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Distributed Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on developing fuel cells as an alternative power source to grid-based electricity for buildings and other stationary applications.			
HI.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Stack Component R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on addressing cost, durability, efficiency and overall performance hurdles for Polymer Electrolyte Membrane (PEM) fuel cell stack parts.			
HI.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Fuel Processor R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on development of fuel processors for transportation, stationary and portable applications.			
HI.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Validation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on the manufacturing and application of fuel cells in a controlled manner to confirm performance and reliability.			
HI.06.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technical/Program Management Suport	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on preparation of program, strategic plan, and operating plans; evaluation of new legislation impacts on program; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance, efficiency and impacts; and development of performance agreements with management.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: IA0000000 - IA9999999, International Affairs

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IA.00.00.00.0	No	No	INTERNATIONAL POLICY STUDIES	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with international affairs in energy related activites and energy policy matters.			
IA.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Policy Studies	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the development, implementation and evaluation of international policies and programs in the areas of energy requirements and technical applications; energy resource assessment and development; special relations and agreements to improve the security of U.S. energy supplies; contingency planning; governmental and industry activities and program and policy integration.			
IA.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Environmental Analysis	
Definition:	Includes costs for long and short-range planning, evaluation and analysis on energy policy energy matters; and continual analysis and reassessment of policy implications within energy programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	
Definition:	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - Summary Congressional Control level for all program cost components of the CIO Information Management Decision Unit.			
IM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services	
Definition:	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all administrative cost elements and activities related to Program Direction for CIO Information Management.			
IM.10.10.00.0	No	No	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Salaries and Benefits - Summary level for all salaries and benefits-related cost elements.			
IM.10.10.11.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
IM.10.10.12.0	No	Yes	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries			
IM.10.10.13.0	No	Yes	Awards to Employees	
Definition:	Awards to Employees			
IM.10.10.14.0	No	Yes	Other Personal Compensation	
Definition:	Other Personal Compensation			
IM.10.10.15.0	No	Yes	Personal Benefits	
Definition:	Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.16.0	No	Yes	Benefits to Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits to Former Personnel			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.10.17.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.22.0	No	Yes	Relocation Expenses	
Definition:	Relocation Expenses			
IM.10.20.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Things	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Things - Summary level for all travel-related cost elements.			
IM.10.20.21.0	No	Yes	Domestic Travel	
Definition:	Domestic Travel			
IM.10.20.22.0	No	Yes	Foreign Travel	
Definition:	Foreign Travel			
IM.10.30.00.0	No	No	CIO Personnel Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	CIO Personnel Training - Summary level for all CIO personnel-related training.			
IM.10.30.01.0	No	Yes	Development Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Development Training			
IM.10.30.02.0	No	Yes	Management Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Management Training			
IM.10.30.03.0	No	Yes	Project Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Project Training			
IM.10.30.04.0	No	Yes	Systems Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Systems Training			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.30.05.0	No	Yes	Training - Other (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Training - Other (Non-WCF)- Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.10.40.00.0	No	No	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)- Summary level for all goods and services purchased from and billed by the DOE Headquarters Working Capital Fund including: Payroll Processing; CHRIS Support; Supplies; Postage; Photocopying; Printing and Graphics; Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance; Telecommunications; Office Automation Equipment and Support; Networking; Contract Closeout; Procurement Services; Corporate Training; and Project Manager Career Development Program (PMCDP). OMB requires that all such obligations and expenditures be designated with Object Class 253.			
IM.10.40.15.0	No	Yes	WCF - Payroll Processing	
Definition:	WCF - Payroll Processing			
IM.10.40.16.0	No	Yes	WCF - CHRIS Support	
Definition:	WCF - CHRIS Support			
IM.10.40.24.0	No	No	WCF Administrative Services	
Definition:	WCF Administrative Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the MB&E Office of Administrative Services (formerly MA-2).This B&R is not intended to be used as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.24.1	No	Yes	WCF - Supplies	
Definition:	WCF - Supplies			
IM.10.40.24.2	No	Yes	WCF - Postage	
Definition:	WCF - Postage			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.40.24.3	No	Yes	WCF - Photocopying	
Definition:	WCF - Photocopying			
IM.10.40.24.4	No	Yes	WCF - Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	WCF - Printing and Graphics			
IM.10.40.24.5	No	Yes	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance	
Definition:	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance			
IM.10.40.34.0	No	No	WCF Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	WCF IM/IT Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the Office of the Chief Information Officer (formerly SO-30). This B&R is not intended as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.34.1	No	Yes	WCF - Telecommunication	
Definition:	WCF - Telecommunication			
IM.10.40.34.2	No	Yes	WCF - Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	WCF Office Automation Equipment and Support			
IM.10.40.34.3	No	Yes	WCF - Networking	
Definition:	WCF Networking			
IM.10.40.42.0	No	Yes	WCF - Contract Closeout	
Definition:	WCF - Contract Closeout			
IM.10.40.53.0	No	Yes	WCF - On Line Learning Center	
Definition:	WCF - On Line Learning Center			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.20.00.00.0	No	No	IM - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:	IM - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer.			
IM.20.10.00.0	No	No	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:	Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO.			
IM.20.10.02.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning Initiatives	
Definition:	Strategic Planning Initiatives			
IM.20.10.03.0	No	Yes	Systems Planning and Design	
Definition:	Systems Planning and Design			
IM.20.10.05.0	No	Yes	Interagency Councils and Committees	
Definition:	Interagency Councils and Committees			
IM.20.10.06.0	No	Yes	Shared Government Programs and Assessments	
Definition:	Shared Government Programs and Assessments			
IM.20.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Management Oversight	
Definition:	Other Management Oversight activities.			
IM.30.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Records and Resource Management	
Definition:	IM - Records and Resource Management - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Records and Resource Management.			
IM.30.10.00.0	No	No	Resource Management	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Resource Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Resource Management activity.			
IM.30.10.01.0	No	Yes	Budget and Finance Support	
Definition:	Budget and Finance Support			
IM.30.10.02.0	No	Yes	Acquisition Support	
Definition:	Acquisition and Procurement Support			
IM.30.10.03.0	No	Yes	Commercial Timesharing Services	
Definition:	Commercial Timesharing Services			
IM.30.10.04.0	No	Yes	Workforce Planning/Strategic Management	
Definition:	Workforce Planning/Strategic Management			
IM.30.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Resource Management Services and Administrative Management	
Definition:	Other Resource and Administrative Management Services, including the "Doorknob Account".			
IM.30.20.00.0	No	No	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Records Management activity.			
IM.30.20.01.0	No	Yes	Forms Management	
Definition:	Forms Management			
IM.30.20.02.0	No	Yes	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management			
IM.30.20.03.0	No	Yes	CIO-Sponsored Training	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	CIO-Sponsored Training			
IM.40.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning	
Definition:	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Architecture, Standards and Planning.			
IM.40.10.00.0	No	No	Information Architecture	
Definition:	Information Architecture - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Information Architecture activity.			
IM.40.10.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Information Architecture	
Definition:	DOE Information Architecture activity, including Information Technology (IT) Standards, Software, Quality Engineering, Data Management Program, and Web Policy.			
IM.40.10.02.0	No	Yes	Information Technology (IT) Standards	
Definition:	Information Technology (IT) Standards			
IM.40.10.03.0	No	Yes	Software Quality Engineering	
Definition:	Software Quality Engineering			
IM.40.20.00.0	No	No	Spectrum Management	
Definition:	Spectrum Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Spectrum Management activity.			
IM.40.20.02.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Licensing and Certification	
Definition:	Spectrum Licensing and Certification			
IM.40.20.04.0	No	Yes	Wireless Technology	
Definition:	Wireless Technology			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.40.20.09.0	No	Yes	All Spectrum Services	
Definition:	All Spectrum Services, including Spectrum Technical Support and Wireless Technology.			
IM.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Information Management (SIM)	
Definition:	Strategic Information Management (SIM) - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the SIM activity.			
IM.60.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Operations	
Definition:	IM - Operations - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for computer and communication Operations.			
IM.60.10.00.0	No	Yes	ACIO Operations Support Services	
Definition:	ACIO Operations Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise ACIO Operations Support activity, including Portal Support. eXCITE Support, and Oracle Licensing and Maintenance.			
IM.60.20.00.0	No	No	E-Mail and Messaging Infrastructure and Support	
Definition:	E-Mail and Messaging Infrastructure and Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise E-Mail and Messaging Infrastructure and Support activity.			
IM.60.20.09.0	No	Yes	All Electronic Messaging Services and Infrastructure	
Definition:	All Electronic Messaging Services and E-Mail Infrastructure.			
IM.60.30.00.0	No	No	Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Network Infrastructure Support activity.			
IM.60.30.01.0	No	Yes	All HQ Network, Infrastructure, Security Engineering, and Support Services	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	All HQ Network, Infrastructure, Security Engineering, and Support Services, including CNI, VPN Remote Access, Video Conferencing Support, Host Configuration Protocol, Enterprise Management Systems, and DOEnet Services.			
IM.60.30.02.0	No	Yes	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)	
Definition:	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)			
IM.60.30.03.0	No	Yes	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access	
Definition:	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access			
IM.60.30.04.0	No	Yes	Video Conferencing Support	
Definition:	Video Conferencing Support			
IM.60.30.07.0	No	Yes	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
IM.60.40.00.0	No	No	HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	HQ Communications Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise HQ Communications Support activity.			
IM.60.40.05.0	No	Yes	Pager Services	
Definition:	Pager Services			
IM.60.40.06.0	No	Yes	Cellular Telephone Services	
Definition:	Cellular Telephone Services			
IM.60.40.09.0	No	Yes	All HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	All HQ Communications Support, including Pager and Cellular Telephone Equipment, Telecommunications Infrastructure, Satellite Uplink, COMSEC Services and Support.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.50.00.0	No	No	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support	
Definition:	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Office Systems & End-User Support activity.			
IM.60.50.01.0	No	Yes	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade	
Definition:	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade			
IM.60.50.02.0	No	Yes	Desktop Configuration and Support	
Definition:	Desktop Configuration and Support - Includes PC equipment (less than $25K/Unit), peripherals and related software as well as contractual support services not charged through the Working Capital Fund.			
IM.60.50.09.0	No	Yes	All HQ Office Systems and End-User Support	
Definition:	All HQ Office Systems and End-User Support, including Technology Refresh, Desktop Configuration and Support, Hardware and Software.			
IM.60.60.00.0	No	No	HQ Data Center Support and Services	
Definition:	HQ Data Center Support and Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Data Center Support activity.			
IM.60.60.09.0	No	Yes	All HQ Data Center Support and Services	
Definition:	All HQ Data Center Support and Services, including Computer Operations/Facilities Management, Service and Software Licensing Agreements, and Operating System Support.			
IM.60.70.00.0	No	No	DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	DOE Corporate Systems Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the DOE Corporate Systems Support activity.			
IM.60.70.08.0	No	Yes	Departmental Web Services	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Departmental Web Services			
IM.60.70.09.0	No	Yes	All DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	All DOE Corporate Systems Support, including CIO Core Systems Support, Secretarial Systems Support, Accounting and Budget Systems Support, Personnel Systems Support, Procurement Systems Support, and Departmental Web Services.			
IM.60.80.00.0	No	No	HQ Cyber Security Support	
Definition:	HQ Cyber Security Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the HQ Cyber Security Support activity.			
IM.60.80.01.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security Support	
Definition:	Cyber Security Support, including Classified and Unclassified, PKI Engineering Support, and HQ Virus Protection.			
IM.70.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Special Projects	
Definition:	IM - Special Projects - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Special Projects.			
IM.70.10.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Special Projects - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Special Projects in the CIO's Office, including the Secretarial Initiatives activity.			
IM.70.30.00.0	No	No	Capital Investment Planning	
Definition:	Capital Investment Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Capital Investment Planning activity.			
IM.70.30.01.0	No	Yes	I-TIPS Project	
Definition:	I-TIPS Project			
IM.70.40.00.0	No	Yes	Workforce Planning	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Workforce Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Workforce Planning activity.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Intelligence	
Definition:	Includes Doe Costs Associated With Accomplishing The Intelligence Program Mission.			
IN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Activities	
Definition:				
IN.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Security	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Energy Technologies' Policies And The Characterization Of Information Requirements In Support Of Departmental Activities.			
IN.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Weapons Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Weapons Related Data, Weapons Systems And Defense-Related Tasking.			
IN.01.04.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Intelligence	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Assessment Of Nuclear Activities Including The Development, Design, Operation, And Maintenance Of Supporting Management Information Systems.			
IN.01.06.00.0	No	Yes	Applied Technology Program	
Definition:	Develop Quick Turnaround, Specialized Technology Applications To Meet Near-Term National Security Requirements Within The Intelligence, Special Operations, And Law Enforcement Communities.			
IN.01.07.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Not Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Security/Facility Maintenance; Management Of Intelligence And Related Reimbursable Work-For-Others Programs; Intelligence Collection Management Activities; And Other Support Activities Not Defined Under Other Intelligence Program Classifications.			
IN.01.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Those Costs Related To Adp And Information Technologies.			

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.01.09.00.0	No	Yes	M&O Contractors in the D.C. Area	
Definition:	Any contractor performing under a management and operating (M&O), management and integration (M&I), or environmental restoration management contract (ERMC) awarded by a DOE contracting officer.			
IN.01.10.00.0	No	Yes	Director Directed Activities	
Definition:	Those costs related to implementing special projects directed by the Director.			
IN.01.20.00.0	No	Yes	Division Director Directed Activities	
Definition:	Those costs related to implementing special projects directed by the Division Director.			
IN.01.30.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Chemical Weapons Analysis - ND	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with laboratory analyses of foreign chemical weapons related information in support of Department of Energy and other US Government policy.			
IN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Staff Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities.			
IN.02.10.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services And Benefits	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.3	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Other Personal Services Such As Overtime, Part-Time And Temporary Employment. Excludes Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
IN.02.10.11.5	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees'Suggestions And Efficiency.	
IN.02.10.11.8	No	Yes	Special Personal Services Payments	
Definition:			Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployeed Annuitants.	
IN.02.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Benefits For Currently Employed Federal Civilian, Military, And Certain Non-Federal Personnel.	
IN.02.10.12.1	No	Yes	Civilian Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, And 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only.	
IN.02.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
IN.02.10.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowance For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
IN.02.10.22.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Contractual Obligations For Transportation Of Things (Including Animals), For The Care Of Such Things While In Process Of Being Transported, And For Other Services Incident To The Transportation Of Things. Includes: Freight And Express; Trucking And Other Local Transportation; Mail Transportation; And Transportation Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.	
IN.02.10.23.0	No	No	Communications And Utilities	
Definition:			Charges For Communication And Utility Services. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Transportation Equipment, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 21.0 Or 22.0.	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.23.3	No	Yes	Communications, Utilities, And Miscellaneous Charges	
Definition:	Includes Charges For The Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software Such As The Lease Costs For Stu And Cellular Telephones And Pagers.			
IN.02.10.25.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Contractual Services For Advisory And Assistance Services, Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts, Operation And Maintenance Of Facilities And Equipment, Payments For Medical Care, Research And Development (R&D) Contracts, Subsistence And Support Of Persons And Other Services Not Otherwise Classified.			
IN.02.10.25.1	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	
Definition:	Includes Advisory And Assistance Services By Acquired Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.			
IN.02.10.25.2	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Charges Incurred For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; And Fees And Other Charges. Excludes Charges For Services In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment, When Performed By The Vendor, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.			
IN.02.10.25.3	No	Yes	Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts	
Definition:	Includes Obligations For Purchases From Other Federal Agencies Or Accounts That Are Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Interagency Agreements For Contractual Services (Including The Economy Act) For The Purchase Of Goods And Services.			
IN.02.10.25.7	No	Yes	Operation And Maintenance Of Equipment	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence
Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Obligations For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment, When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Those Associated With A Permanent Change Of Station; Obligations For Contracts To Maintain Software Or Hardware, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software And Contracts Where The Principal Purpose Is To Upgrade Or Improve Software, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.	
IN.02.10.25.9	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes Tuition And Other Fees Related To Training In Support Of The Office Of Intelligence Mission.	
IN.02.10.26.0	No	No	Supplies and Materials	
Definition:			Supplies and Materials	
IN.02.10.26.1	No	Yes	Office Supplies	
Definition:			Includes costs related office supplies that are not charged to the Working Capital Fund.	
IN.02.10.26.2	No	Yes	Information Technology Supplies and Materials	
Definition:			Includes costs related to information technology items that cost less than $5,000.	
IN.02.10.26.3	No	Yes	Publications	
Definition:			Includes costs related to publications such as pamphlets, documents, books, newspapers, and periodicals or other publications whether printed, microfilmed, photocopied, or otherwise recorded for auditory or visual use that are off-the-shelf rather than specially ordered at the request of the Deparmental element.	
IN.02.10.31.0	No	No	Acquisition Of Assets	
Definition:			Obligations For The Purchase Of Personal Property Of A Durable--That Is, Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More After Being Put Into Use Without Material Impairment Of Its Physical Condition. Furniture And Fixtures--Movable Furniture, Fittings And Fixtures. Instruments And Apparatus-- Electronic Equipment And Telephones.	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.31.1	No	Yes	Non-Capitalized Equipment	
Definition:	Purchases of personal property of a durable nature that costs at least $5,000 but less than $25,000, including furniture, fixtures, and information technology. Property that normally may be expected to have a period of service of a year or more after being put in use without material impairment of its physical condition or functional capacity.			
IN.02.10.31.2	No	Yes	Other Equipment	
Definition:	Capital equipment that costs $25,000 or more, including information technology.			
IN.02.20.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Working Capital Fund	
Definition:	Goods and services provided through the Working Capital Fund			
IN.02.20.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.20.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Close-Out	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.53.0	No	Yes	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center	
Definition:	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center			
IN.02.20.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costa	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
IN.04.00.00.0	No	No	Homeland Security Intelligence	
Definition:	PROGRAM ACTIVITIES			
IN.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Support to Counterterrorism	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to supporting counterterrorism.			
IN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Electronic Infrastructure	
Definition:	Intelligence Electronic Infrastructure			
IN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Secure Energy Analysis System	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to maintaining and upgrading SEAS.			
IN.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Intelligence Community-Wide Area Network Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to ensuring connectivitiy with the Intelligence Community-wide area networks and on-line information resources.			
IN.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	Virtual Library/Knowledge Management System	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the implementation, maintenance, and upgrading of a web-based document database to support intelligence research, analysis, dissemination, and program management.			
IN.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Continuity of Operations	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Continuity of Operations Backup SEAS Network Hub			
IN.05.05.00.0	No	Yes	Defense Messaging System	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Defense Messaging System.			
IN.05.06.00.0	No	Yes	Communications Center	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes all costs related to providing communications message traffic to all DOE Headquarters elements and support to the DOE Operations Center.

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Corporate Management Information Program	
Definition:	Corporate Management Information Program - Summary Congressional Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).			
IT.20.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:	CMIP - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer for the Corporate Management Information Program.			
IT.20.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:	Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO for the Corporate Management Information Program.			
IT.80.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - Program Services	
Definition:	CMIP - Program Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).			
IT.80.10.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Architecture Design	
Definition:	Systems Architecture Design - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Systems Architecture Design activity.			
IT.80.20.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Development Planning and Policy	
Definition:	Systems Development Planning and Policy - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Systems Development activity.			
IT.80.30.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Systems Management	
Definition:	Strategic Systems Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Strategic Systems Management activity.			
IT.80.40.00.0	No	No	Corporate Systems Development Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Corporate Systems Development Projects - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Corporate Systems Development activity.	
IT.80.40.02.0	No	Yes	Accounting and Budget Systems	
Definition:			Accounting and Budget Systems	
IT.80.40.03.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Human Resources Systems	
Definition:			Personnel and Human Resources Systems - Includes CHRIS, PeopleSoft	
IT.80.40.04.0	No	Yes	Procurement Systems	
Definition:			Procurement Systems	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.00.00.00.0	No	No	High Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes all costs for experimental and theoretical research in high energy physics. Includes all costs for operation, maintenance, upgrading, enhancement of high energy physics accelerator, detector and computing facilities. Includes funds for providing new or expanded accelerator, detector, or computing facilities. Includes funds for R&D in support of the operation, upgrading, and enhancement of existing facilities, and for the provision of new or expanded facilities.			
KA.11.00.00.0	Yes	No	Proton Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:	Includes all costs for research and operations activities related to work at an accelerator complex where protons are the primary source particle. In this context, an electron-proton collider is considered to be a proton accelerator.			
KA.11.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based experimental research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.			
KA.11.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by university research groups, including analysis of data and designing experiments.			
KA.11.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for proton accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories, including analysis of data and designing experiments.			
KA.11.01.03.0	No	Yes	University Service Accounts	
Definition:	Includes costs for direct support activities of visiting researchers at a proton accelerator laboratory.			
KA.11.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for proton accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.	
KA.11.02.00.0	No	No	Facilities	
Definition:			Includes costs for the fabrication, operation, maintenance, and modification of proton accelerators, detectors, and related facilities.	
KA.11.02.01.0	No	No	Tevatron Complex Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the Tevatron accelerator and detector complex, including the proton and antiproton sources, linac, pre-accelerators, Main Injector, and the Tevatron collider itself. Also includes computing activities directly related to operations.	
KA.11.02.01.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the Tevatron accelerator complex. Includes computing activities related to operation of the accelerators.	
KA.11.02.01.2	No	Yes	Detector Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the operation of the detectors associated with the Tevatron complex. Includes computing activities related to data handling and supporting physics research.	
KA.11.02.02.0	No	No	Tevatron Complex Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the Tevatron accelerator and detector complex. Also includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports research and facility operations.	
KA.11.02.02.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the Tevatron accelerator complex. Includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports accelerator operations.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.02.2	No	Yes	Detector Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of detectors associated with the Tevatron complex, including upgrades of computing infrastructure for data handling and support of physics research.			
KA.11.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Tevatron Support Costs	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities supporting the Tevatron complex not specified above. Includes GPP, general infrastructure, and other site-related costs.			
KA.11.02.03.0	No	No	Technology R&D Supporting Projects	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D in support of approved projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.03.1	No	Yes	Accelerator R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of approved accelerator projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.03.2	No	Yes	Detector R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of approved detector projects and MIEs being implemented in the Tevatron complex.			
KA.11.02.04.0	No	No	Large Hadron Collider	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator and detectors for the Large Hadron Collider project. Also includes expenditures as provided for under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.			
KA.11.02.04.1	No	Yes	Accelerator	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator for the Large Hadron Collider project.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.04.2	No	Yes	Procurements from Industry	
Definition:	Includes expenditures as provided under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.			
KA.11.02.04.3	No	Yes	ATLAS Detector	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the ATLAS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.			
KA.11.02.04.4	No	Yes	CMS Detector	
Definition:	Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the CMS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.			
KA.11.02.05.0	No	No	Large Hadron Collider Support	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with direct support of the Physics Research and Technology R&D programs at the LHC. This includes the U.S. share of support for the pre-operations, operations and maintenance of the detectors, for the U.S. portion of the commonly managed computing systems and software infrastructure used to analyze, store, and distribute the experimental data, and Technology R&D studies centered on the LHC.			
KA.11.02.05.1	No	Yes	LHC Software and Computing	
Definition:	Includes costs for the design, development, procurement, maintenance and operation of the computing systems and software infrastructure used to analyze, store, and distribute the experimental data.			
KA.11.02.05.2	No	Yes	LHC Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for the U.S. portion of the pre-operations, operations and maintenance of the detectors. Includes costs for research and development for possible modifications to or enhancements of the LHC detectors.			
KA.11.02.05.3	No	Yes	LHC Accelerator R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for accelerator physics studies relating to the LHC accelerator and/or research and development for possible modifications to or enhancements of the LHC accelerator.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.11.02.06.0	No	Yes	AGS Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for operation of the AGS at BNL for HEP research.			
KA.11.02.07.0	No	Yes	AGS Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for support of operations of the AGS at BNL for HEP research.			
KA.11.02.08.0	No	Yes	Other Facility Activities	
Definition:	Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations and costs for activities not included elsewhere. Also includes “landlord” activities at LBNL.			
KA.11.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			
KA.11.02.81.1	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.			
KA.11.02.81.2	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.			
KA.11.02.81.3	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.	
KA.11.02.81.4	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
KA.12.00.00.0	Yes	No	Electron Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:			Includes all costs for research and operations activities related to work at an accelerator complex where electrons are the primary source particle. In this context, an electron-proton collider is considered to be a proton accelerator.	
KA.12.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.	
KA.12.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by university research groups, including analysis of data and designing experiments.	
KA.12.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for electron accelerator-based physics research activities carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories, including analysis of data and designing experiments.	
KA.12.01.03.0	No	Yes	University Service Accounts	
Definition:			Includes costs for direct support activities of visiting researchers at an electron accelerator laboratory.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.12.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs for electron accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			
KA.12.02.00.0	No	No	Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for the fabrication, operation, maintenance, and modification of electron accelerators, detectors, and related facilities.			
KA.12.02.01.0	No	No	Electron Accelerator Complex Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for the operation of the SLAC accelerator and detector complex, including the B-factory and fixed target facilities for which the main linac serves as the injector, and other facilities for HEP research and/or R&D. Includes computing activities.			
KA.12.02.01.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for the operation of the SLAC accelerator complex, including the main linac, the B-factory, the fixed target areas, and other facilities. Includes computing activities related to operation of the accelerators.			
KA.12.02.01.2	No	Yes	Detector Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for the operation of the detectors associated with the SLAC detector facilities. Includes computing activities related to data handling and supporting physics research.			
KA.12.02.02.0	No	No	Electron Accelerator Complex Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the SLAC accelerator and detector complex including the B-factory and fixed target facilities for which the main linac serves as the injector, and other facilities. Also includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports research and facility operations.			
KA.12.02.02.1	No	Yes	Accelerator Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of the SLAC accelerator complex. Includes upgrades to the computing infrastructure that supports accelerator operations.	
KA.12.02.02.2	No	Yes	Detector Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for the improvement and enhancement of detectors associated with the SLAC accelerator facilities, including upgrades of computing infrastructure for data handling and support of physics research.	
KA.12.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Facility Support Costs	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities supporting the SLAC complex not specified above. Includes GPP, general infrastructure, and other site-related costs.	
KA.12.02.03.0	No	No	Technology R&D Supporting Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs for R&D in support of approved projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC accelerator and detector complex.	
KA.12.02.03.1	No	Yes	Accelerator R&D	
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development in support of approved accelerator projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC accelerator complex.	
KA.12.02.03.2	No	Yes	Detector R&D	
Definition:			Includes costs for research and development in support of approved detector projects and MIEs being implemented in the SLAC complex.	
KA.12.02.04.0	No	Yes	Other Facility Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations and costs for activities not included elsewhere.	
KA.12.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.	
KA.12.02.81.1	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.	
KA.12.02.81.2	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.	
KA.12.02.81.3	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.	
KA.12.02.81.4	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
KA.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Non-Accelerator-Based Physics	
Definition:			Includes costs for research activities that utilize naturally occurring particles (as opposed to man-made particle sources) to address questions in HEP and closely related fields.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.13.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based research activities, including design of new experiments or upgrades to existing ones; support of fabrication, installation, commissioning and operations of said experiments; support of data handling and computing operations; and analysis and publication of data.			
KA.13.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based physics research carried out by university research groups.			
KA.13.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based physics research carried out by researcher groups from DOE National Laboratories.			
KA.13.01.03.0	No	Yes	Projects	
Definition:	Includes costs for design, fabrication, maintenance and operation of non-accelerator-based experimental devices.			
KA.13.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-accelerator-based research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			
KA.14.00.00.0	Yes	No	Theoretical Physics	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical activities related to HEP; also includes the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing (SciDAC) program.			
KA.14.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical research activities, including theoretical calculations, interpretation of experimental results and predictions for future experiments, elucidation of physical principles, development of mathematical and computational methods, support of fabrication and operations of special-purpose computational facilities for theoretical calculations, and utilization of said facilities.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.14.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical physics research carried out by university research groups.			
KA.14.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical physics research carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			
KA.14.01.03.0	No	Yes	Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program.			
KA.14.01.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs for theoretical research activities performed by research groups not from a university or a DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations. Includes funds for educational activities.			
KA.15.00.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Technology R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities in support of the longer-term needs of the field of HEP.			
KA.15.01.00.0	No	No	Accelerator Science	
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities aimed at advancing the fundamental understanding and practice of the science and engineering needed to conceive of, design and construct accelerators and colliding beams devices for the advancement of the HEP program.			
KA.15.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for Accelerator Science studies carried out by university research groups.			
KA.15.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for Accelerator Science studies carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.15.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Accelerator Science costs for research activities not at a university or DOE national laboratory. Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			
KA.15.02.00.0	No	No	Accelerator Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for accelerator R&D for proposed projects that are not yet formally approved.			
KA.15.02.01.0	No	Yes	General Accelerator Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on proposed (not yet approved) projects, not including R&D on linear collider or muon accelerator concepts.			
KA.15.02.02.0	No	Yes	Linear Collider	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on the technical aspects of linear electron collider concept and R&D and conceptual design on specific possible facilities.			
KA.15.02.03.0	No	Yes	Muon Accelerators	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on the technical aspects of the muon accelerator/collider and related concepts and R&D and conceptual design on specific possible facilities.			
KA.15.03.00.0	No	No	Other Technology R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs for other technology R&D related to future accelerator and detector concepts not specified above.			
KA.15.03.01.0	No	Yes	Advanced Detector Research	
Definition:	Includes R&D on advanced detector concepts.			
KA.15.03.02.0	No	Yes	Detector Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for R&D on proposed (not yet approved) detector projects and MIEs.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.15.03.03.0	No	Yes	Conceptual Design Reports	
Definition:	Includes for Conceptual Design Report preparation for proposed new construction projects.			
KA.15.03.04.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs not specified above including particularly funds held in reserve pending completion of peer review and/or programmatic considerations.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Physics	
Definition:				
KB.01.00.00.0	No	No	Medium Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Electron And Proton Accelerators At The Higher Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.			
KB.01.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.			
KB.01.01.01.0	No	No	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.01.01.01.1	No	Yes	Bates Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Mit Scientists At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			
KB.01.01.01.2	No	Yes	Other University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities, Except Those Activities Carried Out By Mit At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			
KB.01.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.01.01.02.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The Thomas Jefferson National Exceleration Facility Scientists.			
KB.01.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories.	
KB.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.	
KB.01.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.	
KB.01.02.01.0	No	No	Tjnaf Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.	
KB.01.02.01.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.	
KB.01.02.01.2	No	Yes	Tjnaf Experimental Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.	
KB.01.02.01.3	No	Yes	TJNAF 12 GeV Upgrade Other Project Costs	
Definition:			Includes costs for Research and Development, Conceptual Design Report preparation, and National Environmental Policy Act activities for the TJNAF 12 GeV Upgrade	
				KB0102011
KB.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Bates Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of The Bates Linear Accelerator.	
KB.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At Other Facilities.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.01.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KB.01.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KB.01.81.01.2	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Bnl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.3	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Anl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.5	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Tjnaf	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.			
KB.02.00.00.0	No	No	Heavy-Ion Physics	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Heavy Ion Accelerators At The Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.	
KB.02.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.	
KB.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.	
KB.02.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By National Laboratories.	
KB.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Rhic Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out At Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated With The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	
KB.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, And Other National Laboratories.	
KB.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.	
KB.02.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.	
KB.02.02.01.0	No	No	Rhic Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider At Brookhaven National Laboratory.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.02.02.01.1	No	Yes	Rhic Accelerator Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Accelerator Complex At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.			
KB.02.02.01.2	No	Yes	Rhic Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.			
KB.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Atlas Accelerator Facility At Argonne National Laboratory, And The 88-Inch Cyclotron At Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.			
KB.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations At Other Facilities, Including BNL Landlord Costs.			
KB.02.02.04.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.			
KB.02.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:				
KB.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirements Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KB.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Rhic	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.02.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.				
KB.02.81.03.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.			
KB.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:	Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.			
KB.03.00.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Theory	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Theoretical Study Of Nuclear Physics.			
KB.03.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities.			
KB.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Other Assessments.			
KB.03.01.04.0	No	No	Nuclear Data	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities.			
KB.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by Universities.			
KB.03.01.04.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by National Laboratories.			
KB.03.01.04.3	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes costs of SBIR/STTR or other assessments.			
KB.03.01.05.0	No	No	Scientific Discovery Through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery Through Advanced Computing (SciDAC)program.			
KB.03.01.05.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program carried out by the University Research groups.			
KB.03.01.05.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Scientific Discovery through Advanced Computing program carried out by research groups from DOE National Laboratories.			
KB.04.00.00.0	No	No	Low Energy Physics	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations At Electron, Light Ion, And Radioactive Ion Accelerators At The Lower Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.	
KB.04.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below	
KB.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.	
KB.04.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.	
KB.04.01.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out At Oak Ridge National Laboratory Associated With The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility.	
KB.04.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories, As Well As By The Oak Ridge Institute For Science And Education, And The National Institute For Standards And Technology.	
KB.04.01.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratoryassociated primarily with ATLAS.	
KB.04.01.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	
Definition:			Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated primarily with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.			
KB.04.01.04.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Data	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, And Measurement Activities.			
KB.04.01.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.			
KB.04.01.05.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by Universities.			
KB.04.01.05.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by National Laboratories.			
KB.04.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.			
KB.04.02.01.0	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility At The Oak Ridge National Laboratory.			
KB.04.02.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other National Laboratories.			
KB.04.02.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities of the Radioactive Ion Beam Facility at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.02.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratory associated with ATLAS.			
KB.04.02.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.			
KB.04.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other Facilities.			
KB.04.02.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.			
KB.04.02.05.2	No	Yes	RIA Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for Technical Support and Capital Equipment for the Rare Isotope Accelerator detectors.			
KB.04.02.05.3	No	Yes	RIA Other Project Costs	
Definition:	Includes costs for Research and Development, Conceptual Design Report Preparation, and National Environmental Policy Act activities for the Rare Isotope Accelerator.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Basic Energy Sciences	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred On Experimental And Theoretical Research In Nuclear Sciences, Materials Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Engineering Geosciences, Energy Biosciences, Advanced Energy Projects, And Applied Mathematical Sciences.			
KC.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Materials Sciences and Engineering	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Fundamental Research And Material Properties And Phenomena Of Broad Interest To All Types Of Energy Systems. The Focus Of Research Under This Program Is On Matter In The Condensed State - The Relationship Between Structure And Properties Of Metallic And Nonmetallic Solids And Liquids; The Interaction Of Energetic Radiation With Solids; And The Behavior Of Materials In Response To A Variety Of Environments (High Temperature, Corrosive, Radiation, High Pressure, Etc.). Also Included Are Surface Studies And Research In Those Areas Of Chemistry And Chemical Engineering That Relate Specifically Of Materials Sciences.			
KC.02.01.00.0	No	No	Metallurgy And Ceramics	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Research Aimed At Understanding The Relationship Between Properties And Structure In Metals And Ceramics. The Activity Centers Primarily On Solids Rather Than Liquids.			
KC.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Structure Of Materials	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Research Conducted Where The Primary Emphasis Is On The Quantitative Determination Of Structures: Electronic, Magnetic, Atomic, Defect, And Microstructure. The Techniques Used Include: X-Ray Diffraction, Electron Microscopy, Neutron Diffraction, And Optical Microscopy.			
KC.02.01.02.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Properties	
Definition:	Includes Costs For research On Strength-Related Properties, Including Dislocation Behavior, Yield And Fracture, Creep, Elastic Properties, And Fatigue Behavior; and for research in metals and ceramics aimed at understanding the effect of radiation of properties.			
KC.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Physical Properties	
Definition:	Includes costs For Research On physical Properties, including thermal conductivity, superconductivity, diffusion, and Thermodynamic Properties.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	Engineering Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Studies On Relatively Complex Materials Aimed At Understanding More Fully The Fundamental Material Science On Which Engineering Systems Should Be Based. For Example, Includes Research Involving Friction And Wear, Mechanics, Engineering Corrosion Studies, Coupling Of Engineering Design With Materials Sciences, Joining And Welding, Nondestructive Evaluation, Extractive Processes And The Forming And Processing Of Engineering Materials.

KC.02.02.00.0	No	No	Solid State Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Which Encompasses Experimental And Theoretical Studies On Matter In The Condensed State Wherein The Roles Of Electrons, Atoms And Defects Are Investigated With The Objective Of Determining And Predicting The Intrinsic Properties Of condensed matter.

KC.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	X-Ray and Neutron Scattering Research	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Concerned With the use of neutrons and x-rays as probes for Examining The properties of matter, including Magnetic, Atomic, Thermodynamic, Vibrational, and Defect Structures Of Solids.

KC.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Experimental Condensed Matter Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Experimental Solid State Physics, including Investigations On Condensed State Materials Such As Metals, Alloys, Compounds, Insulators, And Liquids. The Studies Include, Among Others, The Physics Of Superconductivity; Optical, Magnetic, And Electronic Correlations; Temperature And Pressure Effects; And Material Synthesis And Characterization.

KC.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Condensed Matter Theory, Particle-Solid Interactions, and Engineering Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Theoretical condensed matter Physics, including investigations On Condensed Matter Such As Metals And Their Alloys, Compounds, Semiconductors, Insulators, And Liquids; for research into the interaction on energetic particles with solids in order to both create and characterize defects, inpurities, dislocation and microstructure within the solid lattice of atoms; and for research into emerging new materials, physics of surfaces, ion beam analyses, thermal physics of fluids, and superconductivity.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.03.00.0	No	No	Materials Chemistry	
Definition:				
KC.02.03.01.0	No	Yes	Materials Chemistry	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Synthesis Of A Wide Range Of Inorganic And Organic Compounds Of Relevance To Energy Producing Systems And For The Research To Understand Their Chemical Structure And properties; for research in polymer chemistry and on physiocochemical properties that characterize the behavior of materials in energy materials application, including theoretical and experimental studies of gases and liquids; and for research on the characterization of materials and on surface science.	
KC.02.04.00.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:				
KC.02.04.01.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Operation Of Major User Facilities Such As The High Flux Beam Reactor, Neutron Sources And Synchrotron Radiation Sources And Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of Major New Scientific Facilities.	
KC.02.04.01.1	No	Yes	National Synchrotron Light Source (NSLS)	
Definition:			Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With NSLS Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.2	No	Yes	High Flux Beam Reactor (Hfbr)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Hfbr Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.3	No	Yes	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source (Ipns)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Ipns Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.4	No	Yes	Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (Ssrl)	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With Ssrl Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.5	No	Yes	Manuel Lujan, Jr., Neutron Scattering Center (Mljnsc)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Mljnsc Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.6	No	Yes	Advanced Light Source (Als)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Als Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.7	No	Yes	6-7 Gev Synchrotron Light Source	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of This Facility. Also Includes All Costs For Advanced Photon Source Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.8	No	Yes	Bulk Shielding Reactor (Bsr)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For The Closeout Of The Bulk Shielding Reactor.	
KC.02.04.01.9	No	Yes	Spallation Neutron Source	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the Spallation Neutron Source for research and development, commission, pre-operations, facility operations and user support.	
KC.02.04.01.A	No	Yes	High Flux Isotope Reactor	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the operation of the High Flux Isotope Reactor facility and the Radiochemical Engineering Development Center.	
KC.02.04.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.	
KC.02.05.00.0	No	No	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs To Manage The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Management The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).			
KC.02.06.00.0	No	No	Engineering Research	
Definition:	Includes all costs of research in areas of engineering science which are identified as energy-related and in need of data and understanding for progress in energy technologies, such as applied mechanics, advancing instrumentation, energy systems control, applied electronics, nondestructive testing, and advanced engineering.			
KC.02.06.01.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Sciences	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with research relating to friction and wear; effects of turbulence, vibrations and noise; radiative, convective and conductive transfer; and macroscopic aspects of elastic-plastic deformations and of crack propagatin in structural materials.			
KC.02.06.02.0	No	Yes	Systems Sciences	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with research on adaptive control systems intelligent machines, modeling, sensors for hostile environments, and Nde in structural materials.			
KC.02.06.03.0	No	Yes	Engineering Data and Analysis	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with analyses of non-imaging optics, noise and fluctuation in non-linear systems; non-linear dynamics; development of data bases; and research on real combustion systems.			
KC.02.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KC.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
KC.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.2	No	Yes	Anl-Ipns-I	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Nsls	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.4	No	Yes	Anl-Aps	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.02.0	No	No	Fuel Fabrication	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Incurred On Or After July 1, 1973 For The Fabrication Of Fuel Elements For The Research The Test Reactors Specifically Listed Below.			
KC.02.81.02.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.02.4	No	Yes	Ornl-Bsr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.03.0	No	No	Other Special Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Material Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.	
KC.02.81.03.2	No	Yes	All Other Special Materials	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.03.3	No	Yes	Protactinium-231 and Thorium	
Definition:			Protactinium-231 and Thorium	
KC.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Material, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Material And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KC.02.81.05.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.	
KC.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chemical Sciences, Geosciences, and Energy Biosciences	
Definition:				
KC.03.01.00.0	No	No	Fundamental Interactions	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	Photochemical And Radiation Sciences	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Research Involving The Chemical Reactions And Species Formed As The Result Of The Introduction Of Radiation Or High Energy Particles Into Chemical Systems, Photochemical Studies, And Chemical Effects Of Radioactive Decay.			
KC.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Chemical Physics	
Definition:	Includes All Research Costs Related To Basic Studies Of Gas Phase Ion And Molecule Interactions; Optical, Magnetic, Particle And Mass Spectroscopy As They Relate To Chemical Reactivity; The Determination Of Molecular Structure And Its Relationship To Molecular Properties; And Theoretical Studies Including Quantum Theory,,Kinetic Theory, And Statistical Thermodynamics And Their Use For The Prediction Of Chemical And Physical Properties.			
KC.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Atomic Physics	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Incurred For Research Activities In The Field Of Physics Of The Solid, Liquid, Gaseous, And Plasma States Of Matter, Including Research Activities In Such Areas As Laser, Low Temperature Phenomena, Quantum Electronics, And Optical-And-Mass-Spectroscopy And Atomic And Molecular Collision And Polarization Phenomena Where The Techniques Employed Are Primarily Physical.			
KC.03.01.04.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:	Includes The Costs Associated With The Operation Of Isotope Production And Preparation Facilities, The Operation Of The Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, The Operation Of The National Synchrotron Light Source, And The Combustion Research Facility. Does Not Include Research Support Which Should Be Funded Under Other Appropriate B&Rs.			
KC.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	Electromagnetic Isotope Separation	
Definition:	Includes The Net Costs Associated With The Separation Of Isotopes By The Electromagnetic Process At The Ornl Calutron Facility.			
KC.03.01.04.4	No	Yes	Combustion Research Facility (Crf)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Crf Facility Operations And User Support.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.02.00.0	No	No	Processes And Techniques	
Definition:				
KC.03.02.01.0	No	Yes	Chemical Energy	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research In Chemistry Of Fossil Fuels, Especially Coals, Materials And Model Compounds, And Study Of Heterogeneous And Homogeneous Catalysts, Energy Conversion Processes, Basic Research In The Production And Storage Of Chemical Fuels, And Intermediates.	
KC.03.02.02.0	No	Yes	Separations And Analyses	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research On Effects Of Isotopic, Physical And Chemical Properties Of Atoms And Molecules Such As Vapor Pressure, Transport Properties, Potential Functions, And Other Properties Which Can Be Used As Experimental Tools To Effect Separations As Well As Research On The Separation Of Methods Themselves; Research On The Separation Of Materials In Different Physical States. In Addition, Includes All Costs Of Basic And Developmental Studies In New Or Improved Analytical Techniques And Methods.	
KC.03.02.03.0	No	Yes	Heavy Element Chemistry	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Experimental Research On The Chemical And Physical Properties Of The Heavy Elements (Those With Atomic Number Larger That 83).	
KC.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Chemical Engineering Sciences	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Experimental And Theoretical Research Involving Mass And Momentum Transport, And Related Chemical Rate Processes; Engineering Modeling; Measurement, Prediction And Correlation Of Thermal Chemical And Thermal Physical Properties Related To Energy Technologies.	
KC.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				
KC.03.03.00.0	No	No	Geosciences	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science
Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research relating to the physical and chemical aspects of the earth, atmospheric, hydrologic and marine sciences.	
KC.03.03.01.0	No	Yes	Geology, Geophysics and Earth Dynamics	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to large scale earth movements, subsurface continental processes, evolution of geologic structures, properties of earth materials, and rock flow, fracture and failures.	
KC.03.03.02.0	No	Yes	Geochemistry	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to generic properties of geothermal fluids, static rock-water interactions, geochemical transport processes and organic geochemistry.	
KC.03.03.03.0	No	Yes	Energy Resource, Recognition, Evaluation and Utilization	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to resource definition and utilization, reservoir dynamics and modeling, hydrocarbon resources of the North American continental rise and slope, magma energy resources, and information compilation, evaluation and dissemination.	
KC.03.03.04.0	No	Yes	Hydrologic and Marine Sciences	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research related to physical and chemical aspects of ground water hydrology and hydrogeology, fresh water sytems and oceanography.	
KC.03.03.05.0	No	Yes	Solar - Terrestrial/Atmospheric Interactions	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for research to magnetospheric physics, upper atmosphere in situ chemistry and physics, solar radiation, meteorology and climatology.	
KC.03.04.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Biosciences	
Definition:			Includes all costs for fundamental research projects related to investigations of the production and conservation of energy by biological means. Specifically included are costs related to: research to provide the conceptual basis for a variety of improved strategies and methods for enhanced biological systems as alternatives to conventional chemical processing and resource recovery.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund)	
Definition:	Includes The Book Value (Acquisition Cost Less Accumulated Depreciation) Of All Used Equipment Items No Longer Needed By The Doe Laboratories Nor Required In Other Doe Programs And Which Are Granted To Colleges And Universities In The United States For Use In Nuclear-Oriented Educational Programs In The Life Or Physical Sciences Or Engineering. Excludes Costs For Packing, Crating, And Shipment As Well As Any Necessary Repairs, Which Must Be Borne By The Receiving Institution.			
KC.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund) - Accumulated Depreciation (Cr)	
Definition:				

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KE0000000 - KE9999999, Advanced Neutron Source

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Neutron Source	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Expenses Associated With The Advanced Neutron Source.			
KE.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of The Advanced Neutron Source, Support For Initial Operations Staff Functions During Construction, And Provides For Research And Development On Supplementary Instrumentation.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Science Laboratories Infrastructure

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Science Laboratories Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Infrastructure Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Laboratory Infrastructure Planning And Management Activities.			
KG.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Environment, Safety & Health Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Addressing Corrective Actions Related To Findings Identified In Es&H Reviews, Appraisals And Assessments.			
KG.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Inactive And Surplus Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Determine Requirements For The Clean-Up/Demolition/Transfer Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities; Preparatory Work To Transfer Contaminated Facilities; And Removal And/Or Clean-Up Of Those Inactive Surplus Facilities That Cannot Be Transferred.			
KG.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				
KG.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Meeting Payments In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt). These Discretionary Payments Are Made To State Or Local Governments Where The Department, Or Its Predecessor Agencies, Has Acquired Property Previously Subject To State Or Local Taxation.			
KG.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Oak Ridge Landlord	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Science Laboratories Infrastructure

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Oak Ridge Landlord			
KG.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Oak Ridge Landlord - All Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Centralized Oak Ridge Operations Office Infrastructure Requirements And General Operating Costs Essential To Maintaining A Viable, Functioning Operations Office, Such As Environmental Safety And Health (EsH) Upgrades To And Maintenance Of The 40-Year Old Water Plant Operated By Oak Ridge Operations Office Which Provides Potable Water For All Oak Ridge Facilities And The City Of Oak Ridge; Physical Security Including Around-The-Clock Protective Forces For Oak Ridge Facilities And Administrative Areas; The Operation Of The Emergency Operations Center; The Maintenance Of Roads And Grounds Outside The Plant-Fenced Areas Of The Oak Ridge Reservation; Litigation Expenses; Operation Of The Museum Of Science And Energy; And Selected EsH And Quality Assurance (Qa) Compliance Activities.			
KG.05.81.00.0	No	No	Changes in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances			
KG.05.81.01.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of store inventories, which are materials, supplies and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.			
KG.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Excess Facilities Disposition	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories			
KG.06.01.00.0	No	Yes	Excess Facilities Disposition	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Science Laboratories Infrastructure

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safety-Related Corrective Actions	
Definition:	Improve safety and health practices and correct safety and health deficiencies at SC laboratories to ensure consistency with Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements.			
KG.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Health and Safety Improvement	
Definition:	Improve safety and health practices and correct safety and health deficiencies at SC laboratories to ensure consistency with Occupational Safety and Health Administration and Nuclear Regulatory Commission requirements.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Advanced Scientific Computing Research

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Computational And Technology Research	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred To Perform Long-Term Computational, Technology, And Advanced Energy Projects Research In Support Of The Goals Of The Office Of Energy Research Strategic Plan And The Mission Of The Department Of Energy.			
KJ.01.00.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Information, And Computational Sciences	
Definition:	Includes All Costs In Support Of Research In The Application Of Advanced Mathematical, Computational And Computer Sciences To Improve The Ability Of Doe To Solve Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To Its Mission And The Nation. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Providing Supercomputer Access For Office Of Energy Research Researchers And Those Costs For Maintaining And Operating Computer Systems For Other B&R Classifications.			
KJ.01.01.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Computational, And Computer Sciences Research	
Definition:				
KJ.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Basic Research And Human Resources	
Definition:	Includes All Costs In Support Of Basic Research And Human Resources Development Activities In Mathematics, Computational Sciences And Computer Sciences Including Improved Mathematical Representations Of Physical Systems, Algorithms And Techniques For Predicting The Behavior Of Physical Systems On Advanced Computers, And Educational Activities.			
KJ.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	High Performance Computing Systems Research	
Definition:	Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development On The Underlying Software, Computer Languages, And Hardware Architecture Of High Performance Computing Systems Including The Technological Evaluation And Characterization Of New Computer Architectures And Systems.			
KJ.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Research	
Definition:	Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development Of Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Which Enable Effective Application Of Advanced Computers To Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To The Doe Including The Early Application Of These Technologies And Algorithms, And Grand Challenges Collaborations, Software Tools Environments And Computational Techniques.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Advanced Scientific Computing Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Computation, Communications Research And Associated Activities	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research, Development, And Operations Needed To Apply Advanced Computational, Communications, And Mathematical Techniques To Scientific Problems Which Are Important For Doe And Nation By Providing Researchers Supported By The Office Of Energy Research, To The Advanced Computational And Mathematical Capabilities And Resources. It Also Supports, The Associated High Performance Computing Research Centers, Access Centers, And Communications Infrastructures As Well As The Associated Information Resources Management Functions Required To Enable This Activity To Succeed. These Associated Costs Also Include Computer Center Operation Expenses At The Office Of Energy Research Supercomputer Sites, Computer Equipment Lease And Maintenance, Telecommunications And Network Access Expenses, Advanced Software Development, And Technology Implementation. It Excludes The Cost Of Operation And Maintenance Of Computer Systems In Other B&R Classifications.

KJ.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory Technology Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Facilitate And Communicate Opportunities For Technology Transfer From Doe Laboratories And To Support, On A Collaborative Basis, The Transfer Of Technology From Office Of Energy Research Programs And Laboratory. Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Cooperative Research And Development Agreements (Cradas), Industry And University Personnel Exchanges, Program Evaluation And Expansion Of The Network For Potential Transfer Opportunities.

KJ.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Energy Projects	

Definition: Includes Support For Exploratory Research, Both Theoretical And Experimental, On Energy-Related Concepts Which Are Either Novel, Original Or Untested, Or Are Multidisciplinary In Nature And, Therefore, Are Unlikely Candidates For Support By Any Specific Existing Doe Program. Projects Supported Will Typically Involve A High Risk, But, At The Same Time, Offer Potentially High Pay-Off. Example Include: A New Method Of Converting Hear To Electricity Using Pyro-Electric Effect In Solids, New Concepts In Particle Acceleration, Preliminary Studies On The Possibility Of Extracting Oil From Tar Sands By The Use Of Rf Heating, Etc.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0000000 - KK0199999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.00.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Policy And Standards, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment, And The Advisory Committee On Nuclear Facility Safety (Acnfs).			
KK.05.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.05.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In The Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 01 12 3.			
KK.05.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
KK.05.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
KK.05.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
KK.05.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
KK.05.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
KK.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 20 1 Through Kk 05 01 20 7.	
KK.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For: (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
KK.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk 05 01 20 6.

KK.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Ental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

KK.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology.

KK.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KK.05.01.20.8	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for Nuclear Energy, Science and Technology related to training.			
KK.05.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 21 1.			
KK.05.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			
KK.05.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenge-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
KK.05.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
KK.05.01.22.0	No	No	Contractual Support Services	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Technical And Management Support Services Provided To Ne Headquarters And Operations Office Employees.	
KK.05.01.22.1	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-10	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.2	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-20	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.3	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-30	
Definition:			Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.	
KK.05.01.22.4	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-40	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.5	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-50	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.6	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-60	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-60			
KK.05.01.22.7	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-70	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.8	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-80	
Definition:	Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.			
KK.05.01.22.9	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-1	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-1			
KK.05.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology
Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.99.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
KK.05.99.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
KK.05.99.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
KK.05.99.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
KK.05.99.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
KK.05.99.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
KK.05.99.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
KK.05.99.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
KK.05.99.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
KK.05.99.54.0	No	Yes	Project Management Career Development Program	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - International Nuclear Safety	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For International Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions			
KK.30.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.30.01.11.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Othe Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
KK.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency			
KK.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees To Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees			
KK.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fune, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Fund, Employes Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Puproses Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems			
KK.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided By 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
KK.30.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies Adn Meterials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 3001201 Thourgh Dd3001207			
KK.30.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For : (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service Inlieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools Asnd Commercial Transprotation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold			
KK.30.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Fo 1972			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, Adn Radoi, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc, If Such Costs Cannot Be Seperately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk0501206

KK.30.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: (A)Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools; (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportationof Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreigh Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged As Domestic Travel. Such Temporaty Duty At At U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On Eh Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.30.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies

KK.30.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology

KK.30.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel Adn Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk3001211

KK.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Adn Doe 1500 Chapeter Vi (Formerly Appencix 1501), Subsistence To Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges; Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Oconveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For The Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar Adn Taxi Fares(Inclucing Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travelaway From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Governmetn Motor Pools (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Die For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Officeal Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permantent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foregin Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trop Between The Permantent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopever Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form F01510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip

KK.30.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Fented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe Form Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Ofr A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenter-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

KK.30.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Dontracted Directly By Doe For Transprotation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between Germantown And The District Of Columbia Is Charged To This Classification			
KK.30.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costa (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KL0000000 - KL9999999, Workforce Development for Teachers and Scientists

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KL.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Workforce Development for Teachers and Scientists	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Office of Science's Workforce Development for Teachers and Scientists from the pre-college through teachers and faculty levels that will support activities utilizing DOE's scientific and technical resources (National Laboratories).			
KL.01.00.00.0	No	No	Undergraduate Internships	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Science Undergraduate Research Internship (SULI), Community College Institute of Science & Technology (CCI), and Pre-Service Teachers (PST).			
KL.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internship (SULI)	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred for the Science Undergraduate Laboratory Internship (SULI) that provides a mentor-intensive research experience at a National Laboratory to a wide variety of Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) students from any accredited 2 or 4 year college or university.			
KL.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Community College Institute of Science & Technology (CCI)	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred for the Community College Institute of Science & Technology (CCI) that provides a 10-week workforce development program for community college students at several DOE National Laboratories.			
KL.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Pre-Service Teachers (PST)	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred for Pre-Service Teachers (PST) that provides an 8 to 10-week workforce development program for students who are preparing for a teaching career in a Science, Technology, Engineering, or Mathematics (STEM) discipline. Students perform research at a National Laboratory under the guidance of a resident scientist and a Master Teacher.			
KL.02.00.00.0	No	No	Graduate/Faculty Fellowships	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Laboratory Science Teacher Professional Development (LSTPD), the Faculty and Student Teams (FaST), Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship, the used Energy Related Laboratory Equipment program, Faculty Sabbatical Fellowship, and the Laboratory Graduate Science Fellowship.			
KL.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory Science Teacher Professional Development (LSTPD)	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KL0000000 - KL9999999, Workforce Development for Teachers and Scientists

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for Laboratory Science Teacher Professional Development (LSTPD) that provides K-14 Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) teachers with a range of research, technical education, and professional development options designed to improve their classroom performance, their students' achievement, and their content knowledge in the subjects they teach.	
KL.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Faculty and Student Teams (FaST)	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for Faculty and Student Teams (FaST) that provides faculty from colleges and universities with limited prior research capabilities and those institutions serving populations, women, and minorities underrepresented in the fields of science, technology, engineering, and mathematics with a mentor-intensive research experience at a National Laboratory.	
KL.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship that provides Congressional offices and Federal agencies with the expertise and first hand knowledge of expert K-12 Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM) teachers, as authorized by Congress.	
KL.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Related Laboratory Equipment (ERLE)	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the used Energy Related Laboratory Equipment (ERLE) program that provides available excess equipment to institutions of higher education for energy-related research.	
KL.02.05.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory Graduate Science Fellowship	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with the Laboratory Graduate Science Fellowship that provides training of scientists and engineers to address current and future needs at DOE for scientific and technical personnel to operate complex, state-of-the-art instrumentation in the National Laboratories.	
KL.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Faculty Sabbatical Fellowship	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred for the Faculty Sabbatical Fellowship that provides faculty from minority serving institutions the opportunity to engage in advanced scientific research at a National Laboratory and bring the knowledge and skills that they learn back to their home institutions.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KL0000000 - KL9999999, Workforce Development for Teachers and Scientists

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KL.03.00.00.0	No	No	Pre-College Activities	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the National High School and Middle School Science Bowls that provide students and their teachers a forum to receive national recognition for their talent and hard work in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM).

KL.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	National Science Bowl	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the National Science Bowl that provides High School students, from public or private schools, and their teachers a forum to receive national recognition for their talent and hard work in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM). It is composed of academic enrichment activities, hands on activities, seminars, and a verbal question and answer competition.

KL.03.02.00.0	No	Yes	Middle School Science Bowl	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the Middle School Science Bowl that provides students grades 6 through 8, from public or private schools, and their teachers a forum to receive national recognition for their talent and hard work in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM). It provides middle schools student academic enrichment activities, hands on activities, and a verbal question and answer competition.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KM0000000 - KM9999999, Small Business Innovation Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KM.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Small Business Innovation Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Conduct Of Small Business Innovative Research Program With The Exception Of Federal Personnel Costs.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KN0000000 - KN9999999, Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KN.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Conduct Of The Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Program With The Exception Of Federal Personnel Costs.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Biological And Environmental Research	

Definition: The Biological and Environmental Research (BER) program provides fundamental science to underpin the business thrusts of the Department's Strategic Plan through its support of competitive and merit-reviewed research at universities, national laboratories, and private institutions. The Program advances the frontiers of environmental and biomedical knowledge in genomics, climate modeling, contamination and transport modeling, and non-invasive medical imaging, and biomedical engineering. The research is also designed to provide science in support of the Energy Policy Act of 1992.

KP.11.00.00.0	No	No	Life Sciences	

Definition: The scope of Life Sciences research includes low dose radiation research needed to develop a better scientific basis for adequately protecting people from the adverse effects of ionizing radiation; genomics research to develop innovative biotechnology solutions for energy production, waste cleanup, and carbon management; and user facilities for structural biologists, high throughput DNA sequencing for DOE and the scientific community, and mouse research facilities for understanding the functions of human genes.

KP.11.01.00.0	No	No	Structural Biology	

Definition: Includes costs for development and support of access to beam lines and instrumentation at DOE's national user synchrotron and neutron facilities for the Nation's structural biologists to determine the structures of important biomolecules.

KP.11.01.01.0	No	Yes	Structural Biology	

Definition: Includes costs for development and support of access to beam lines and instrumentation at DOE's national user synchrotron and neutron facilities for the Nation's structural biologists to determine the structures of important biomolecules.

KP.11.02.00.0	No	No	Molecular And Cellular Biology	

Definition: Includes costs for genomics research on microbes, microbial communities, and plants at the interface of the biological, physical, and computational sciences offering the possibility of biotechnology solutions for clean energy production, control greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide, and clean up of past contamination of the environment and for low dose radiation research needed to develop a better scientific basis for adequately protecting people from the adverse effects of ionizing radiation.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.11.02.01.0	No	Yes	Molecular Biology	
Definition:	Includes costs for genomics research on microbes, microbial communities, and plants at the interface of the biological, physical, and computational sciences offering the possibility of biotechnology solutions for clean energy production, control greenhouse gases such as carbon dioxide, and clean up of past contamination of the environment.			
KP.11.02.02.0	No	Yes	Cellular Biology	
Definition:	Includes costs for low dose radiation research needed to develop a better scientific basis for adequately protecting people from the adverse effects of ionizing radiation.			
KP.11.03.00.0	No	No	Human Genome	
Definition:	Includes costs for developing, maintaining, and providing access to a high throughput DNA sequencing user facility to address the DNA sequencing needs of BER research and of the broader scientific community through a merit-review based application and selection process.			
KP.11.03.01.0	No	Yes	Human Genome	
Definition:	Includes costs for developing, maintaining, and providing access to a high throughput DNA sequencing user facility to address the DNA sequencing needs of BER research and of the broader scientific community through a merit-review based application and selection process.			
KP.11.04.00.0	No	No	Health Effects	
Definition:	Includes costs for determining the function of human genes identified in the Human Genome Project using model organisms, especially the mouse, and for developing and providing access to a high throughput user facility for high throughput genetic studies using mice.			
KP.11.04.01.0	No	Yes	Biological Research	
Definition:	Includes costs for determining the function of human genes identified in the Human Genome Project using model organisms, especially the mouse, and for developing and providing access to a high throughput user facility for high throughput genetic studies using mice.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.11.04.02.0	No	Yes	Radiological And Chemical Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Into The Fundamental Physical And Chemical Processes That Govern The Interations Of Radiation And Chemical Species With Environmental And Biological Systems. This Includes Studies Into The Mechanisms By Which Energy-Related Materials Released In The Atmosphere React With Each Other And With Natural Environmental Constituents. Also Included Is Development Of Improved Theories That Describe The Biological Response To Chemcial Or Radiation Exposure.

KP.12.00.00.0	No	No	Climate Change Research	

Definition: The scope of Climate Change Research includes research to reduce and resolve key uncertainties and provide the scientific foundation needed to predict, assess, and mitigate adverse effects of energy production and use on the environment through research in climate modeling and simulation, climate processes, carbon cycle and carbon sequestration, atmospheric chemistry, ecological science, and impacts on resources. The role of clouds and radiation in climate prediction is a major emphasis.

KP.12.01.00.0	No	No	Climate And Hydrology	

Definition: Includes costs to support both experimental and modeling activities necessary to understand and predict climate, especially the radiation balance from the surface of the Earth to the top of the atmosphere, the role of clouds, and the simulation and prediction climate and climate change on decade-to-century time scales.

KP.12.01.01.0	No	Yes	Modeling	

Definition: Includes costs to develop, improve, evaluate, and apply the best coupled atmosphere-ocean general circulation models (GCMs) that simulate climate variability and climate change over decade to century time scales for regions as small as river basins.

KP.12.01.02.0	No	Yes	Computer Hardware, Advanced Mathematics And Model Physics (Chammp)	

Definition: Includes costs for advanced parameterization and mathematics research needed to improve the Community Climate Model, a model used by hundreds of researchers on a variety of computer platforms.

KP.12.01.03.0	No	Yes	Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (ARM)	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to support both experimental and user facility activities needed to understand the radiation balance from the surface of the Earth to the top of the atmosphere, especially the role of clouds, information needed for parameterization of General Circulation Models.	
KP.12.01.04.0	No	Yes	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (UAV) Research	
Definition:			Includes costs to support development, maintenance, and use of UAVs to understand the radiation balance between the top of the atmosphere and the ground, information needed for parameterization of General Circulation Models.	
KP.12.02.00.0	No	No	Atmospheric Chemistry And Carbon Cycle	
Definition:			Includes costs to understand atmospheric processes that control the transport, transformation, and fate of energy-related aerosols emitted to the atmosphere and their radiative properties that affect climate, sources and sinks of CO2, and strategies to exploit the biosphere's natural processes to enhance the sequestration of atmospheric of CO2 in terrestrial and marine ecosystems.	
KP.12.02.01.0	No	Yes	Atmospheric Science	
Definition:			Includes costs to understand atmospheric processes that control the transport, transformation, and fate of energy-related aerosols emitted to the atmosphere and their radiative properties that affect climate.	
KP.12.02.02.0	No	Yes	Terrestrial Carbon Processes	
Definition:			Includes costs to understand and model movement of carbon on a global scale from natural and anthropogenic emissions to ultimate sinks in the terrestrial biosphere, including the net exchange of carbon between major types of terrestrial ecosystems and the atmosphere, and strategies to exploit the biosphere's natural processes to enhance the sequestration of atmospheric carbon dioxide in terrestrial ecosystems.	
KP.12.02.03.0	No	Yes	Oceans Sciences	
Definition:			Includes costs to exploit the biosphere's natural processes to enhance the sequestration of atmospheric carbon dioxide in marine ecosystems and to understand the potential environmental implications of purposeful enhancement and/or disposal of carbon the surface or in the deep ocean.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.12.03.00.0	No	No	Ecological Processes	

Definition: Includes costs to support both experimental and modeling studies to understand and predict the effects of climate and atmospheric changes on terrestrial ecosystems, potential feedbacks from ecosystems to climate and atmospheric composition, and causal mechanisms and pathways (from molecular to the ecosystem levels) of biological and ecological responses to explain the responses and behavior of complex ecosystems.

KP.12.03.01.0	No	Yes	Ecosystem Functioning And Response	

Definition: Includes costs to support both experimental and modeling studies to understand and predict the effects of climate and atmospheric changes on terrestrial ecosystems, potential feedbacks from ecosystems to climate and atmospheric composition, and causal mechanisms and pathways (from molecular to the ecosystem levels) of biological and ecological responses to explain the responses and behavior of complex ecosystems.

KP.12.03.02.0	No	Yes	Vegetation	

Definition: Includes costs to understand and predict the effects of climate and atmospheric changes on terrestrial ecosystems, especially the impacts of prolonged, elevated CO2 on terrestrial ecosystems.

KP.12.04.00.0	No	No	Human Interactions	

Definition: Includes costs to improve methods and models used to assess economic and societal costs and benefits of human-induced climate change and possible response options or strategies for mitigating or adapting to climate change; to archive and analyze climate change data and make it available to the climate change research community; and for graduate and undergraduate education programs in climate change.

KP.12.04.01.0	No	Yes	Information and Integration	

Definition: Includes costs to archive and analyze climate change data and make it available to the climate change research community and atmospheric research in support of air quality management, a partnership between the U.S., Mexico, and Canada.

KP.12.04.02.0	No	Yes	Integrated Assessment	

Definition: Includes costs to improve methods and models used to assess economic and societal costs and benefits of human-induced climate change and possible response options or strategies for mitigating or adapting to climate change.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.12.04.03.0	No	Yes	Education	

Definition: Includes costs for graduate and undergraduate education programs in global environmental change for training the next generation of scientists with the interdisciplinary skills needed to conduct global change research.

KP.13.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental Remediation	

Definition: The Scope of the Environmental Remediation research program includes bioremediation, contaminant fate and transport, nuclear waste chemistry and advanced treatment options for improving the scientific basis for cleanup of DOE's waste sites, and the operation of the William R. Wiley Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory (EMSL) user facility, and the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory (SREL).

KP.13.01.00.0	No	No	Terrestrial Transport	

Definition: Includes costs to develop information on physical, chemical, and biological processes affecting fate and transport of contaminants through earth's surface and subsurface with a particular emphasis on how naturally occurring microorganisms interact with contaminants, enabling accurate predictions of contaminant transport for use in development of remediation and natural attenuation strategies.

KP.13.01.01.0	No	Yes	Bioremediation Research	

Definition: Includes costs to develop information on physical, chemical, and biological processes affecting fate and transport of contaminants through earth's surface and subsurface with a particular emphasis on how naturally occurring microorganisms interact with contaminants, enabling accurate predictions of contaminant transport for use in development of remediation and natural attenuation strategies.

KP.13.01.02.0	No	Yes	Clean Up Research	

Definition: Includes costs to develop information on the physical and chemical behavior of contaminants at DOE waste sites, on nuclear waste chemistry, to develop novel characterization and sensor tools, and for operation of the Savannah River Ecology Laboratory (SREL).

KP.13.01.03.0	No	Yes	Facility Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to operate and maintain the William R. Wiley Environmental Molecular Sciences Laboratory (EMSL) as a national user facility providing advanced molecular and computational tools to the scientific community in areas such as environmental remediation sciences, biology and genomics, atmospheric science and physical chemistry.	
KP.13.01.04.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				
KP.13.01.05.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.	
KP.14.00.00.0	No	No	Medical Applications and Measurement Science	
Definition:			The scope of the Medical Applications and Measurement Science research program is to deliver the scientific knowledge and discoveries that will lead to new diagnostic and therapeutic tools and technology for disease diagnosis and treatment, non-invasive medical imaging, and biomedical engineering in support of BER's medical sciences mission.	
KP.14.01.00.0	No	No	Medical Applications	
Definition:			Includes costs to deliver the scientific knowledge and discoveries that will lead to new diagnostic and therapeutic tools and technology for disease diagnosis and treatment, non-invasive medical imaging, and biomedical engineering in support of BER's medical sciences mission.	
KP.14.01.01.0	No	Yes	Radioisotope Development	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Process, Targetry And Target Chemistry Research To Develop Medically Ueful Accelerator, Reactor And Generator Produced Radioisotopes.	
KP.14.01.02.0	No	Yes	Radiopharmaceuticals	
Definition:			Includes costs to develop new applications of radiotracers in diagnosis and treatment driven by the latest concepts and developments in genomic sciences, structural and molecular biology, computational biology, and instrumentation.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.14.01.03.0	No	Yes	Instrumentation	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-invasive imaging technologies for brain mapping, detection of adult stem cell turnover, and highly specific disease diagnostics, development of new tools for real-time imaging of gene expression in a developing organism, and new medical imaging tools that can image moving subjects.			
KP.14.01.04.0	No	Yes	Clinical Feasibility	
Definition:	Includes costs for research to assess the clinical potential for human use and technology transfer of nuclear medicine technologies with promising preliminary biological data.			
KP.14.01.05.0	No	Yes	Novel Cell-Directed Cancer Therapies	
Definition:	Includes costs support for fundamental research on the therapeutic use of ionizing radiation that may be achieved with radionuclide therapy and novel methods of tumor targeting.			
KP.14.01.06.0	No	Yes	Molecular Nuclear Medicine	
Definition:	Includes costs to develop nuclear medicine driven technologies to image mRNA transcripts in real time in tissue culture and whole animals and for fundamental research on the linking of antibodies or ligands to radionuclides.			
KP.14.01.07.0	No	Yes	Congressionally Directed Projects	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities directed by Congress.			
KP.14.02.00.0	No	No	Measurement Science	
Definition:	Includes costs for development of novel biomedical sensors and the biomedical application of microelectronics with a broad range of biomedical applications including neural prostheses, such as the artificial retina, and detection of carcinogen damage to DNA.			
KP.14.02.01.0	No	Yes	Measurement Science	
Definition:	Includes costs for development of novel biomedical sensors and the biomedical application of microelectronics with a broad range of biomedical applications including neural prostheses, such as the artificial retina, and detection of carcinogen damage to DNA.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.81.00.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventories Cost Balances.

KP.81.01.00.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

KP.81.02.00.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.

KP.81.03.00.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KS0000000 - KS9999999, Superconducting Super Collider

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Superconducting Super Collider (Ssc)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Experimental And Theoretical Research, And For The R&D Necessary To Develop Improved And New Technology, Techniques And Concepts For The Accelerator And Experimental Devices, For General Laboratory Operating Expenses And For Doe Management Of The Ssc. These Costs Include Items Such As: Salaries And Wages, Applicable Overhead, Electric Power And Utilities, Travel, Supplies And Materials, Maintenance And Repairs.			
KS.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Research, Development And Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred With Federal Funds, Associated With The Ssc Experimental And Theoretical Research Program And Scientific And Engineering R&D Necessary For Maintaining And Advancing The Technology Base Required For Support Of The Superconducting Super Collider.			
KS.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Accelerator And Experimental Facilities Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Federal Operating Costs Related To Research And Development On New Accelerator Principles, Concepts, Technology And Operating Techniques; And Research And Development On New Concepts, Technology And Techniques For Instrumentation For Detecting, Identifying, Measuring And Analyzing The Characteristics Of Particle Interactions.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KT0000000 - KT9999999, University and Science Education

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KT.00.00.00.0	No	No	University And Science Education	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Office Of Energy Research Efforts To Assist In Science Education From The Precollege Through Postdoctoral Levels. This Program Also Includes University Reactor Fuel Assistance, Energy-Related Manpower Supply And Demand Studies And Technology Transfer Activities.

KT.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	University Research Instrumentation	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Support To University Research Groups On A Competitive Basis For The Purchase Of Major, State-Of-The-Art Scientific Research Instrumentation Which Is Essential For Continued Progresss In Advance Energy Related Scientific And Technical Research.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.00.00.00.0	No	No	University And Science Education	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Office Of Energy Research Efforts (Under 89X0243) To Assist In Science Education From The Precollege Through Postdoctoral Levels. This Program Also Includes University Reactor Fuel Assistance And Energy-Related Manpower Supply And Demand Studies.			
KV.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Laboratory Cooperative Science Education Centers	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Students And Teachers And For University Faculty, Graduate, And Undergraduate Students To Participate In Summer And Semester-Length Research And Education Activities At Doe Laboratories. Also Included Is The High School Science Student Honors Research, Science Teacher Research Associate Appointments, Undergraduate Science Semester Programs, And Precollege And University Level Faculty/Student Team Research At Doe Laboratories And Collaborative Efforts With The Public And Private Sectors.			
KV.01.01.00.0	No	No	Laboratory Cooperative Science Education Centers	
Definition:				
KV.01.01.01.0	No	No	Precollege Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Student And Teacher Activities.			
KV.01.01.01.1	No	Yes	Teacher Research Associates Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Precollege Teacher Research Associates Program.			
KV.01.01.01.2	No	Yes	Teacher Institute Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Teacher Institute Programs.			
KV.01.01.01.4	No	Yes	Mathematics Science Education Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Precollege Mathematics Science Education Program.			
KV.01.01.01.8	No	Yes	Laboratory Coop Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Laboratory Programs.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.01.01.01.9	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Lab Coop Grants And Related Items.			
KV.01.01.02.0	No	No	Undergraduate	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Students To Participate In Summer And Semester-Length Research And Education Activities At Doe Laboratories.			
KV.01.01.02.3	No	Yes	Laboratory Cooperative Appointments	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Laboratory Cooperative Appointments.			
KV.01.01.02.5	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Undergraduate Grants And Related Items.			
KV.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	University Programs	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers. Also Includes Scientific And Technical Manpower Development Efforts And The Maintenance Of A Strong Research And Manpower Development Base In Nuclear Science And Engineering And Efforts To Provide Math And Science Enrichment Activities For Underrepresented Minorities.			
KV.02.01.00.0	No	No	University Programs	
Definition:				
KV.02.01.01.0	No	No	Precollege	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.			
KV.02.01.01.1	No	Yes	Prefreshmen Enrichment Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Prefreshmen Enrichment Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.02.01.01.2	No	Yes	Minority Alliances	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Minority Alliances.			
KV.02.01.02.0	No	No	Undergraduate	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.			
KV.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Preservice Teacher Enhancement Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Preservice Teacher Enhancement Program.			
KV.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Minority Alliances/Student Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Minority Alliances/Student Programs Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.			
KV.02.01.02.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Grants And Related Items Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.			
KV.02.01.04.0	No	No	Public Understanding Of Science	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities Related To Public Understanding Of Science Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.			
KV.02.01.04.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Grants Related To The Public Understanding Of Science Activities And Other Related Items.			
KV.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Engineering Education Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Nuclear Engineering Education Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Reactor Fuel Assistance	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Fabrication And Shipping Of Nuclear Fuel For University-Based Research/Training Reactors, Conversion Of University Reactors To Low Enriched Uranium Fuel, University Reactor Sharing Grants, And Program Needs For Uranium Enrichment.

KV.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	University Research Instrumentation	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Support To University Research Groups On A Competitive Basis For The Purchase Of Major, State-Of-The-Art Scientific Research Instrumentation Which Is Essential For Continued Progress In Advanced Energy Related Scientific And Technical Research.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office Of Science - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office of the Director and offices of Laboratory Policy; High Energy and Nuclear Physics; Biological and Environmental Research; Advanced Scientific Computing Research; Basic Energy Sciences; Resource Management; Laboratory Operations and Environment, Safety and Health; Fusion Energy Sciences; and Planning and Analysis relating to personal services, benefits, travel, contractual services, working capital fund and science education programs.			
KX.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Science Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office of Science relating to personal services, benefits, travel, contractual services, and working capital fund.			
KX.01.01.00.0	No	No	Office Of Science	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office Of Science relating to personal services, benefits, contractual services, and travel.			
KX.01.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe'S Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook.			
KX.01.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KX.01.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
KX.01.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
KX.01.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
KX.01.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses.	
KX.01.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees.	
KX.01.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Serverance Pay And Buyouts For Former Employees.	
KX.01.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes All Contractual Services Such As Transportation Of Things, Training, Services Performed By Other Agencies, And Other Costs Of Services Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.	
KX.01.01.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes costs of employee training not covered under Working Capital Fund.	
KX.01.01.20.2	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with management support services for day-to-day opertions; i.e., mailroom, travel, clerical, records storage, Small Business Innovation Research, etc.	
KX.01.01.20.3	No	Yes	Technical Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with technical support services; i.e., environment, safety and health; information technology; security and cyber security assistance provided to SC headquarters; etc.	
KX.01.01.20.4	No	Yes	Other Goods and Services	
Definition:			Includes all contractual services and goods acquired that are not specifically identified above.	
KX.01.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.	
KX.01.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses During Permanant Change Of Station), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable To Doe. Specifically Includes Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty.	
KX.01.02.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency)	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:			Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for the Corporate Human Resource Information System.	
KX.01.02.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.02.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for on-line training goods and services.			
KX.01.02.55.0	No	Yes	Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP)	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for training and certifying Department of Energy project managers.			
KX.01.06.00.0	No	No	Corporate R&D Portfolio Management Environment	
Definition:	The Corporate R&D Portfolio Management Environment is the technology infrastructure, information integration methodologies and process enhancements that will enable tracking of research projects, information sharing across programs and snapshots of the Department's R&D.			
KX.01.06.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation as defined in DOE's Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook			
KX.01.06.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Includes all base salary funding			
KX.01.06.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Salaries	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.06.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes incentive cash awards for employees suggestions and special act awards			
KX.01.06.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such			
KX.01.06.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employee Compensation Fund, and DOE's share of social security taxes. Also includes, allowance for cost of living outside the continental U.S., and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees.			
KX.01.06.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel			
KX.01.06.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services such as transportation of things, training, services performed by other agencies, and other costs of services incurred directly by DOE or billed by DOE contractors for services rendered			
KX.01.06.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs of employee's training not covered under the Working Capital Fund			
KX.01.06.20.2	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with management support services for day to day operations, i.e., clerical support, records storage, etc.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.06.20.3	No	Yes	Technical Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with technical support services, i.e., systems/infrastructure design, integration, maintenance, security, cyber security, etc.			
KX.01.06.20.4	No	Yes	Other Goods and Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services and goods acquired that are not specifically identified above			
KX.01.06.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of all persons			
KX.01.06.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of all persons, (including all family travel expenses during permanent change of station), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal travel regulations, which are subject to charge to DOE			
KX.01.07.00.0	No	No	Corporate R&D PME - Goods and Services Provided through Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:				
KX.01.07.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KX.01.07.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes all office space acquired outside of SC.			
KX.01.09.00.0	No	No	Energy Research Analysis	
Definition:	Includes all costs for projects intended to provide rigorous, independent assessment of existing or proposed technology initiatives; to strengthen the base of research underlying a variety of technologies; and to evaluate the solar powered (SPS) concept.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.09.01.0	No	Yes	Program Technology Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Support Of Independent Assessment Of Energy Technologies, Areas Of Science, And Problem Areas Of Importance To The Department, To Provide A Basis For Evaluating The Balance And Technical Content Of Departmental R&D Programs, And For Identifying Possible Changes In Focus, Substance And/Or Direction Of Such Programs.			
				KX0501000
KX.01.41.00.0	No	No	Technical Information Management Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Staff, Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Manage, Control And Utilize Scientific And Technical Information Resulting From The Doe And World-Wide Investment In Energy Research And Development.			
KX.01.41.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101).			
KX.01.41.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
				KX0401111
KX.01.41.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			
				KX0401112
KX.01.41.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards for Employees' Suggestions and Efficiency.			
				KX0401113
KX.01.41.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
KX.01.41.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quartes expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneious moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by federal travel regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
				KX0401122
KX.01.41.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOE's Share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authoriy of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty at NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.	
				KX0401123
KX.01.41.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Serverance Pay of Former Employees, as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
				KX0401130
KX.01.41.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:			Includes costs of Contractual Services, and Supplies and Equipment.	
				KX0402090 KX0401200 KX0402101 KX0402080 KX0402070
KX.01.41.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification La 06 21 01 0 Below.	
KX.01.41.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, DOE 1500 Chapter VI (formerly Appendix 1501), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with federal travel regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs to the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ 1510.2A) under remarks (col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.	KX0402102 KX0401211
KX.01.99.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund	
Definition:				
KX.01.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:			Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for Payroll and other Personnel Costs.	KX0499140
KX.01.99.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:			Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for the Corporate Human Resource Information System.	KX0499160
KX.01.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes all office space acquired outside of SC.			
KX.01.99.55.0	No	Yes	Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP)	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for training and certifying the Department of Energy project managers.			
				KX0499550
KX.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Field Operations Activities - Science Program Direction	
Definition:				
KX.03.10.00.0	No	No	Field Operations Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Four Multi Program Operations Offices Relating To Personnel, General Management, Executive Direction, General Supervision Of Programmatic And Laboratory Operations, Fiduciary And Regulatory Compliance, Contract And Grant Administration And Negotiation, And Supportive Infrastructure And Administrative Activities. Contractor Services Provided In Support Of These Areas Should Be Directly Charged To This Program. Such Costs Include, But Are Not Limited To: Building Maintenance And Infrastructure, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, Telecommunication, Mail Distribution, And Information Systems. Other Costs That Should Be Charged Include The Acquisition Of Supplies And Materials, And Capital Equipment Not Related To Construction.				
KX.03.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5. Specifically Includes All Other Personnel Services Including Full Time Permanent And Other Than Full Time Permanent Base Salaries And Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
KX.03.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
				KX0320111
KX.03.10.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				KX0320112
KX.03.10.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive, Ses Rank, And Performance Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employee Suggestions, Efficiency, Merit Performance, And Ses Bonuses.			
				KX0320113
KX.03.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also, Includes Allowances Paid To Doe Employee Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees. Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2 And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi.			
KX.03.10.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expense Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). Includes Transportation Costs Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.			
				KX0320122
KX.03.10.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
				KX0320123
KX.03.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
				KX0320130
KX.03.10.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual And Other Services, Materials, And Supplies As Detailed Below.	
KX.03.10.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes costs of employee training not covered under Working Capital Fund.	
				KX0320201
KX.03.10.20.2	No	Yes	Building Infrastructure, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes The Following Costs: Building And Space Rental; Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc; Preventative Maintenance And Repair Of Electrical, Mechanical, And Structural Systems; Parking; Food Services; Architectural And Engineering Services That Are Not Earmarked For Use With Designated Resources; Trash Removal; Pest Control; Landscaping; Snow Removal; Rental Of Post Office Boxes; And Lump-Sum Payment To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post), Etc.	
KX.03.10.20.3	No	Yes	Telecommunications And Information Management Systems	
Definition:			Includes The Telecommunication Infrastructure And Office Automation Costs Associated With: Message Transmission From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio; Installation And Rental Of Telecommunication Equipment; Tie-Lines Leases; Switchboard, Service And Toll Charges, Etc.; Contractual Message Services; Networks, Installed Processing Equipment, And Technical Support; Voicemail, Conference Calls, Wireless Communication, Cellular And Paging Features And Custom Calling Cards, Etc.; Computer Desktop Installation, Repair, Upgrades, And Configurations: Cpu, Monitor, Keyboard, & Printers; Local And Wide Area Network Connectivity Maintenance, Design And Support; Computer Technical Assistance And Staffed User Centers; Software And Hardware Acquisitions Unless Earmarked To Be Acquired From Specified Resources; Computer Classified Contamination Recovery, And Virus Investigation And Control, Etc.	
KX.03.10.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Ownership, Use, Management, And Maintenance Of Photocopy Or Reproduction Equipment, Generation And Distribution Of Printed Material, Rental Of Copy And Graphic Equipment, And Acquisition And Relocation Of New &/Or Replacement Copiers. It Also Includes Production Costs And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Prininting Office And Other Agenices Or Units Of Doe On A Reimbursable Basis By Commercial Printers.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified.			
				KX0320203 KX0320204
KX.03.10.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Materials; Office Equipment, Furniture, And Furnishings; Surplus And Capital Equipment Not Related To Construction.			
KX.03.10.20.9	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with management support services day-to-day operations; i.e., mailroom, travel, clerical, records storage, data processing, etc.			
				KX0320202
KX.03.10.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commerical Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commerical Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vechiles, Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vechiles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized And Taxi Fares Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty.			
KX.03.10.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formally Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles; And (C) Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls, Streetcar And Taxi Fares, Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Permanent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorizaton (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
				KX0320211
KX.03.10.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
KX.03.10.40.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Doe Employees By Federal Government And Private Sector Vendors.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.20.00.0	No	No	Safeguards and Security - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training and other related expenses.			
KX.03.20.10.0	No	Yes	Safeguards and Security Activities in the SC Field Complex	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training and other related expenses.			
KX.03.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund Wcf	
Definition:				
KX.03.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
KX.03.99.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for the Corporate Human Resource Information System.			
KX.03.99.55.0	No	Yes	Project Management Career Development Program (PMCDP)	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for training and certifying Department of Energy project managers.			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.00.00.00.0	No	No	Legacy Management	
Definition:	Legacy Management			
LM.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Legacy Management Activities - Defense	
Definition:	Legacy Management Activities - Defense			
LM.01.01.00.0	No	No	Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance (LTSM)	
Definition:	Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance			
LM.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Long-Term Surveillance and Management, Defense	
Definition:	Long-Term Surveillance and Management, Defense			
LM.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Long - Term Surveillance and Maintenance - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Long - Term Surveillance and Maintenance - Non-Defense			
LM.01.02.00.0	No	No	Continuation of Pensions and Benefits for former ODA contractors	
Definition:	Continuation of Pensions and Benefits for former ODA contractors including Pinellas, Fernald, Mound, and Rocky Flats			
LM.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	Pension and Benefits Continuity Policy and Management	
Definition:	Pension and Benefits Continuity Policy and Management			
LM.01.02.10.0	No	Yes	P&B Policy and Management	
Definition:	P&B Policy and Management			
				LM0102010
LM.01.02.20.0	No	No	P&B Pinellas	
Definition:	P&B Pinellas			
LM.01.02.20.1	No	Yes	P&B Pinellas Pensions	
Definition:	P&B Pinellas Pensions			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management
Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.01.02.20.2	No	Yes	P&B Pinellas Medical Benefits	
Definition:	P&B Pinellas Medical Benefits			
LM.01.02.20.3	No	Yes	P&B Pinellas Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Pinellas Life Insurance			
LM.01.02.20.4	No	Yes	P&B Pinellas Administration	
Definition:	P&B Pinellas Administration			
LM.01.02.20.5	No	Yes	Pinellas P&B pre 2005	
Definition:	Pinellas P&B pre 2005			
				LM0102020
LM.01.02.30.0	No	No	Pension and Benefits Closure Sites	
Definition:	Continuation of pensions and benefits for contractor personnel from former defense facilities that closed after FY 2003 including Fernald, Mound, and Rocky Flats			
LM.01.02.30.1	No	Yes	Pensions and Benefits - Fernald Pensions	
Definition:	Pensions and Benefits - Fernald Pensions			
LM.01.02.30.2	No	Yes	P&B Fernald Medical Benefits	
Definition:	P&B Fernald Medical Benefits			
LM.01.02.30.3	No	Yes	P&B Fernald Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Fernald Life Insurance			
LM.01.02.30.4	No	Yes	P&B Fernald Administration	
Definition:	P&B Fernald Administration			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.01.02.40.0	No	No	P&B Mound	
Definition:	P&B Mound			
LM.01.02.40.1	No	Yes	P&B Mound Pensions	
Definition:	P&B Mound Pensions			
LM.01.02.40.2	No	Yes	P&B Mound Medical Benefits	
Definition:	P&B Mound Medical Benefits			
LM.01.02.40.3	No	Yes	P&B Mound Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Mound Life Insurance			
LM.01.02.40.4	No	Yes	P&B Mound Administration	
Definition:	P&B Mound Administration			
LM.01.02.50.0	No	No	P&B Rocky Flats	
Definition:	P&B Rocky Flats			
LM.01.02.50.1	No	Yes	P&B rocky Flats Pensions	
Definition:	P&B rocky Flats Pensions			
LM.01.02.50.2	No	Yes	P&B Rocky Flats Medical Benefits	
Definition:	P&B Rocky Flats Medical Benefits			
LM.01.02.50.3	No	Yes	P&B Rocky Flats Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Rocky Flats Life Insurance			
LM.01.02.50.4	No	Yes	P&B Rocky Flats Administration	
Definition:	P&B Rocky Flats Administration			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management
Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.01.02.60.0	No	No	P&B Administration	
Definition:	P&B Administration			
LM.01.02.60.1	No	Yes	P&B Administration Identified Closure Contractor	
Definition:	P&B Administration Identified Closure Contractor			
LM.01.02.60.2	No	Yes	P&B Administration National Stewardship Entity	
Definition:	P&B Administration National Stewardship Entity			
LM.01.02.70.0	No	Yes	P&B Uncosted Obligation Authority	
Definition:	P&B Uncosted Obligation Authority			
LM.01.02.80.0	No	Yes	Closure Sites pre 2005	
Definition:	Closure Sites pre 2005			
				LM0102030
LM.01.03.00.0	No	No	Records Management	
Definition:	Storage and Retrieval of records used for program activities and for sites that have been closed and transferred to the legacy management program from former defense facilities			
LM.01.03.10.0	No	Yes	LAIM Program Management	
Definition:	LAIM Program Management			
LM.01.03.20.0	No	Yes	Legacy Archives Management & Operations	
Definition:	Legacy Archives Management & Operations			
LM.01.03.30.0	No	Yes	Legacy Archives Records Storage Facility	
Definition:	Legacy Archives Records Storage Facility			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.01.03.40.0	No	No	Information Technology Management & Operations	
Definition:	Information Technology Management & Operations			
LM.01.03.40.1	No	Yes	Information Technology Asset Acquistion & Mgmt	
Definition:	Information Technology Asset Acquistion & Mgmt			
LM.01.03.40.2	No	Yes	Enterprise Architeture Development & Maintenance	
Definition:	Enterprise Architeture Development & Maintenance			
LM.01.03.40.3	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:	Cyber Security			
LM.01.04.00.0	No	Yes	Real Estate Activities at former Defense Sites	
Definition:	Real Estate Activities, including disposition, at former Defense Sites			
LM.01.05.00.0	No	No	Environmental Justice including Massey Chairs	
Definition:	Environmental Justice program including administration of the Massey Chairs of Excellence			
LM.01.05.10.0	No	Yes	Environmental Justice	
Definition:	Management of the Department's Environmental Justice Program			
LM.01.05.20.0	No	Yes	Massey Chairs	
Definition:	Management of the Massey Chairs of Excellence			
LM.01.09.00.0	No	Yes	Other Legacy Management Functions	
Definition:	Other Legacy Management functions not included in another B&R code			
LM.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Legacy Management Activities - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Legacy Management Activities - Non-Defense			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance - Non-Defense			
LM.02.02.00.0	No	No	Pensions & Benefits Continuity at former Non-Defense sites	
Definition:	Continuity of Pensions and Benefits at former Non-Defense Sites including USEC facilities			
LM.02.02.20.0	No	No	Pension and Benefit Continuity Sites - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Continuity of Pensions and Benefits for the contractor work force from USEC facilities at Paducah, KY, and Portsmouth, OH			
LM.02.02.20.1	No	Yes	P&B Paducah Pensions	
Definition:	P&B Paducah Pensions			
LM.02.02.20.2	No	Yes	P&B Paducah Medical Benefits	
Definition:	P&B Paducah Medical Benefits			
LM.02.02.20.3	No	Yes	P&B Paducah Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Paducah Life Insurance			
LM.02.02.20.4	No	Yes	P&B Paducah Administration	
Definition:	P&B Paducah Administration			
LM.02.02.30.0	No	No	Pensions and Benefits at Closure Sites - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Continuity of pensions and benefits for contractor work force from Non-Defense sites that closed after FY 04.			
LM.02.02.30.1	No	Yes	P&B Portsmouth Pensions	
Definition:	P&B Portsmouth Pensions			
LM.02.02.30.2	No	Yes	P&B Portsmouth Medical Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	P&B Portsmouth Medical Benefits			
LM.02.02.30.3	No	Yes	P&B Portsmouth Life Insurance	
Definition:	P&B Portsmouth Life Insurance			
LM.02.02.30.4	No	Yes	P&B Portsmouth Administration	
Definition:	P&B Portsmouth Administration			
LM.02.02.40.0	No	Yes	P&B Closure Sites - Non-Defense	
Definition:	P&B Closure Sites - Non-Defense			
LM.02.03.00.0	No	No	Records Management - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Storage and access to records from former Non-Defense sites			
LM.02.03.10.0	No	Yes	LAIM Program Management	
Definition:	LAIM Program Management			
LM.02.03.20.0	No	Yes	Legacy Archives & Operations	
Definition:	Legacy Archives & Operations			
LM.02.03.30.0	No	Yes	Legacy Archives Records Storage Facility	
Definition:	Legacy Archives Records Storage Facility			
LM.02.03.40.0	No	No	Information Technology Management & Operations	
Definition:	Information Technology Management & Operations			
LM.02.03.40.1	No	Yes	Information Management Asset Acquisition & Mgmt	
Definition:	Information Management Asset Acquisition & Mgmt			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.02.03.40.2	No	Yes	Enterprise Architecture Development & Maintenance	
Definition:	Enterprise Architecture Development & Maintenance			
LM.02.03.40.3	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:	Cyber Security			
LM.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Real Estate Activities - Non-Defense	
Definition:	Real Estate Activities, including disposition, at former Non-Defense sites			
LM.02.09.00.0	No	Yes	Other Legacy Management Functions	
Definition:	Other Legacy Management program functions at former Non-Defense sites not included in another B&R code			
LM.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Program Direction			
LM.05.01.00.0	No	No	Personal Services and Related Items	
Definition:	Personal Services and Related Items			
LM.05.01.11.0	No	Yes	Federal Salaries and Awards	
Definition:	Federal Salaries and Awards			
				LM0601110 LM0701110
LM.05.01.12.0	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits			
				LM0601120 LM0701120
LM.05.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				LM0701130
LM.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:	Contractual Services and Supplies			
LM.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transporation of Things	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred for (A) Contractual Charges for Transporation of Government property; (B) Authorized Movement of Household Effects or House Trailers, whether paid directly by the government or by reimbursement to the employee (C) Lump-sum payments to U.S. Postal Service in Lieu of Parcel Post; and (D) Rental of Trucks and other transporation equipment (excluding passenger-carrying vehicles) from Government motor pools and commerical sources and expenses incident to the operation of such rentals. Excludes transportation paid by a vendor, regardless of whether the cost thereof is itemized on the Bill for the Commodities sold.			
				LM0701201
LM.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:	Standard Level User Charges			
				LM0701202
LM.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, other rent and utilities	
Definition:	Communications, other rent and utilities			
				LM0701203
LM.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing and Reproduction	
Definition:	Printing and Reproduction			
				LM0701204
LM.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services performed by other agencies	
Definition:	Includes costs of services performed by other federal agencies, such as guard services furnished by GSA and employee health services provided by other agencies.			
				LM0701205
LM.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other services including contracts	
Definition:	Other services including contracts			
				LM0601206 LM0701206

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies & Materials	
Definition:	Supplies & Materials			
				LM0701207 LM0601207
LM.05.01.21.0	No	Yes	Travel and Training	
Definition:	Travel and Training			
				LM0701210 LM0601210
LM.05.02.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund Series	
Definition:	Working Capital Fund Series			
LM.05.02.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs			
				LM0702140 LM0602150
LM.05.02.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll processing to be performed by Non-Federal Contractor and/or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:	Payroll processing to be performed by Non-Federal Contractor and/or Other Federal Agency			
				LM0702150
LM.05.02.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
				LM0702160 LM0602160
LM.05.02.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
LM.05.02.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
				LM0602241 LM0702241

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LM.05.02.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
				LM0602242 LM0702242
LM.05.02.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
				LM0702243 LM0602243
LM.05.02.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
				LM0702244 LM0602244
LM.05.02.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance			
				LM0602245 LM0702245
LM.05.02.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			
LM.05.02.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
				LM0602341 LM0702341
LM.05.02.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:	Office Automation			
				LM0602342 LM0702342
LM.05.02.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				LM0602343 LM0702343
LM.05.02.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
LM.05.02.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
				LM0702441
LM.05.02.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
				LM0702442 LM0602442
LM.05.02.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (WCF)	
Definition:	Executive Information System (WCF)			
				LM0702520
LM.05.02.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning Center	
Definition:	On Line Learning Center			
				LM0602530 LM0702530
LM.05.02.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:	Personnel and Training Services			
				LM0702540
LM.05.02.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Indirect Operating Costs			
				LM0702940
LM.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Worker and Community Transition Activities	
Definition:	Worker and Community Transition Activities			
LM.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Supplemental Training	

For Assistant Secretary: LM - Office of Legacy Management

Assistant Secretary Range: LM0000000 - LM9999999, Legacy Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Enhanced Separation Benefit of Training for another Job			
LM.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Relocation Assistance	
Definition:	Relocation Assistance			
LM.08.03.00.0	No	Yes	Community Transition	
Definition:	Community Transition			
LM.08.04.00.0	No	Yes	Retirement Incentives	
Definition:	Retirement Incentives			
LM.08.05.00.0	No	Yes	Outplacement Assistance	
Definition:	Outplacement Assistance			
LM.08.06.00.0	No	Yes	Severance Pay	
Definition:	Severance Pay and Other Separation Costs			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: MX0000000 - MX9999999, Obligation Adjustments for Closed Appropriations

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
MX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Obligation Adjustments For Closed Appropriations	
Definition:	Includes Obligation Adjustments Only For Canceled Accounts, To Be Applied To The Related Current Year Appropriation, Per Omb Bulletin No. 91-07, Dated January 17, 1991.			
MX.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Information	
Definition:				
MX.02.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Economic Regulation	
Definition:				
MX.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Hearings And Appeals	
Definition:				
MX.04.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Preparedness	
Definition:				
MX.04.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Office Of Intelligence And National Security	
Definition:				
MX.04.02.00.0	Yes	Yes	Assistant Secretary For Policy, Planning, And Program Evaluation	
Definition:				
MX.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Office of Science	
Definition:	Office of Science			
MX.06.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy			
MX.07.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Nuclear Energy	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: MX0000000 - MX9999999, Obligation Adjustments for Closed Appropriations

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Nuclear Energy			
MX.08.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Environment Safety and Health	
Definition:	Environment Safety and Health			
MX.09.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Other	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NA0000000 - NA9999999, International Affairs and Energy Emergencies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NA.00.00.00.0	No	No	International Affairs And Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With International Affairs In Energy Related Activities. It Includes The Country Energy Assessments Program, International Policy Studies, And The Special Foreign Currency Program.			
NA.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Support - International Affairs and Energy Emergencies	
Definition:				
NA.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	International Policy Studies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Development, Implementation And Evaluation Of International Policies And Programs In The Areas Of Energy Requirements And Technical Applications; Energy Resource Assessment And Development; Special Relations And Agreements To Improve The Security Of U.S. Energy Supplies; Contingency Planning; Governmental And Industry Activities And Program And Policy Integration.			
NA.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Reduced Enrichment Research Test Reactor Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Diminishing The Need For Highly Enriched Uranium At A Number Of Foreign Reactors. This Is Accomplished By Providing Training To Foreign Reactor Operations, Assisting In Safety Analysis Reviews, Licensing Assistance, Conducting Technical Meetings, Etc.			
NA.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Export Assistance Contract Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Assisting Staff Of The Export Assistance Office Through The Provision Of Market And Trade Analysis, Consulting Services, Exhibits, Joint Funding Through Interagency Agreements With Commerce, Etc.			
NA.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Integrated Management Program for Radioactive Sealed Sources (IMPRSS)	
Definition:	Safe disposal of spent radioactive sealed sources.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Preparedness	
Definition:	Includes Development And Maintenance Of An Effective Energy Emergency Preparedness Capability Designed To Maximize Free Market Distribution Of Supplies And Products In Time Of Emergency.			
NB.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Planning Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Preparedness Planning To Prevent, Mitigate And Respond To Energy Emergencies. These Activities Include Analyzing Energy Markets And Systems; Development Of Management Structures, Procedures And Support Systems; Preparation For National Security Emergencies, And Conducting Periodic Tests And Exercises Of Procedures, Systems And Staff Readiness To Improve Emergency Preparedness.			
NB.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Operations Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Implementing Operational Systems And Procedures To Monitor, Assess, Report And Respond To A Potential Or Actual Energy Emergency. These Activities Include Enhancements To Does Emergency Management System, Data Systems And Models; Improvements To Disaster Mitigation And Response Implementation Activities Including The Federal Response Plan; And Coordination With Industry, State And Local Government To Ensure Readiness In An Energy Emergency.			
NB.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Emergency Preparedness Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.			
NB.05.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Nb 05 12 03 0.			
NB.05.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
NB.05.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
NB.05.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Hr)	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of The Emergency Preparedness Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Nb 05 20 01 0 Through Nb 05 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Hr.	
NB.05.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
NB.05.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
NB.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Nb 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NB.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NB.05.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone.	
NB.05.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Planning	
Definition:	Includes Development And Maintenance Of An Effective Energy Emergency Planning Capability Designed To Maximize Free Market Distribution Of Supplies And Products In Time Of Emergency.			
NC.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Planning Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Reducing Vulnerabilities To Energy Supply Disruptions And Enhancing Our Ability To Respond. These Activities Include Policy Analysis And Planning, Promotion Of International Energy Security, And Development And Testing Of Response Options.			
NC.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Operations Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Assessing Vulnerabilities To The Nation'S Enfrastructure. These Activities Include Development Of Approaches To These Vulnerabilities.			
NC.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Emergency Planning Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.			
NC.05.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of The Emergency Planning Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Nc 05 20 01 0 Through Nc 05 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.			
NC.05.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
NC.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Nc 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NC.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs
Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NC.05.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	
Definition:			Includes Indirect Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.	
NC.05.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	
Definition:			Includes Direct Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: ND0000000 - ND9999999, Emergency Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ND.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Management	
Definition:				
ND.02.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Management Program - Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Emergency Management Division Contractual Services And Supplies.			
ND.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility (Hazmat Spill Center)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Operation And Maintenance Of The Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility (Hazmat Spill Center).			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.00.00.00.0	No	No	Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
NN.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
NN.10.18.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology			
NN.10.18.01.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Related Avisory and Assistance Services	
Definition:	Information Technology Related Avisory and Assistance Services			
NN.10.18.02.0	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services			
NN.10.18.02.2	No	Yes	Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services			
NN.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All DOE Costs Incurred In Conducting Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Activities And The General Management, Executive Direction, General Support Of The Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Program's Mission And Functions Of The Office Of Nonproliferation Research And Engineering.			
NN.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation Detection	
Definition:	Includes The DOE Costs For Research, Development, Analysis, Procurement, And Operational Support Of Advanced Remote Sensing Instrumentation, Hardware, Computer Aided Data Exploitation Techniques, And Other Emerging Technologies Related To Detection, Identification And Characterization Of Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Weapons Proliferation Programs. Includes Ground, Aircraft, And Satellite Based Systems. The program also includes systems to monitor agreements and national requirements on worldwide production of fissile materials and to track foreign nuclear weapons and materials.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Explosion Monitoring	
Definition:	Includes the DOE costs associated with activities which provide research, development, test, fabrication, and engineering of equipment and methodologies which permit monitoring of nuclear explosions and verification of treaties.			
NN.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Chemical and Biological National Security	
Definition:	The mission of the Chemical and Biological National Security Program is to develop, demonstrate, and deliver technologies and systems that willlead to major improvements in the U.S. capability to prepare for and respond to chemical and biological attacks.			
NN.20.05.00.0	No	Yes	Supporting Activities	
Definition:	Includes crosscutting research and development activities such as the Advanced Concepts, the Small Business Innovation Research program, the Small Business Technology Transfer program, the Federal laboratories consortium, and the Arms Control and Technologies Newsletter. It also includes funding for independent oversight and merit review. Additionally, reports, studies, meetings, and workshops by external review groups such as the Nonproliferation and National Security Advisory Committee are supported annually. Funds the Hazardous Materials Spill Center for operation costs and maintenace located at the Nevada Test Site.			
NN.20.0W.00.0	No	No	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.			
NN.20.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:				
NN.20.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:				
NN.20.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
NN.20.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:				
NN.20.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:				
NN.20.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Nonproliferation and Verification R&D	
Definition:				
NN.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Includes all costs related to the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety Program which is a cooperative effort with Russia/NIS and other countries with Soviet-designed reactors to strengthen their civilian nuclear power plant safety cultures and to support nuclear infrastructure cooperation, including proliferation resistant nuclear technologies. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.			
NN.30.01.00.0	No	No	Soviet Designed Reactor Safety	
Definition:	Includes all costs directly associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety program, with the exception of Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Efforts address civilian nuclear power plant operational safety, training and event simulators, technical and engineering system improvements, and safety assessments.			
NN.30.01.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.01.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.01.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety.	
NN.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Safety Infrastructure Support	
Definition:			These costs include efforts for international nuclear safety organizations and centers: nuclear infrastructure support such as improving nuclear infrastructure capacity, nuclear safety regulatory and legislative support; nuclear power plant shutdown efforts, such as reactors at Chernobyl and a breeder reactor in Kazakhstan, and which include the development of replacement infrastructure such as heat plants; and nuclear fuels qualification activities, and nuclear reactor physical security.	
NN.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Resistant Nuclear Technologies	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Funds will support research and development activities to improve existing reactors and associated facilities in Russia/NIS and the development of technologies to modify nuclear fuel cycles for improvement of proliferation resistance that incorporate safety, environmental and economic considerations; conduct enhanced analysis of specific facilities; and conduct joint research and development leading to a new nuclear fuel cycle design.	
NN.30.04.00.0	No	No	Technical Support Activities	
Definition:			Funds will support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication product and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent reviews. This category also includes Federal employee travel associated with USAID-funded projects.	
NN.30.04.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.04.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activites, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activities.	
NN.30.05.00.0	No	No	International Emergency Management and Cooperation	
Definition:			Funds support cost associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation (IEM&C) program which assist foreign governments and international organizations in the development of emergency policy and preparedness infrastructure, the development of emergency operations facilities, and the development of emergency procedures. IEM&C promotes sound policies for emergency communications, planning, response, and assistance worldwide. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits and associated travel costs, are not included.	
NN.30.05.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.05.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.05.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation.	
NN.30.06.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Safety Analyses	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with efforts to identify, evaluate, prioritize, and to develop response options to foreign nuclear safety issues and sabotage vulnerabilities under a worldwide risk-based approach, with the exception of Program Direction costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs. Industry accepted risk-based tools be used for analyzing, assessing, and prioritizing the safety and preparedness of foreign nuclear facilities and nuclear programs in countries of concern. Activities also include the development of response options and cooperation with other countries on their safety and vulnerability assessments. Funding may also be used to cooperatively support projects through the international nuclear safety center.	
NN.30.06.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.06.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.06.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in Russia/NIS associated with the Nuclear Safety Analyses.	
NN.30.07.00.0	No	No	Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation	
Definition:			Includes all costs associated with resolving identified nuclear safety risks and vulnerabilities under a cooperative approach at foreign nuclear facilities, with the exception of Program Direction costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs. Activities include technical coordination, technology transfer and upgrades, and training to improve nuclear safety culture and infrastructure in emerging countries and countries of concern. These training efforts include a foreign graduate student program in nuclear materials safety.	
NN.30.07.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.30.07.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.30.07.03.0	No	Yes	Non Russia	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russian Federation associated with the Corrective Measures and Technical Cooperation.	
NN.30.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.	
NN.30.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:				
NN.30.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
NN.30.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
NN.30.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.30.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
NN.30.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
NN.31.00.00.0	Yes	No	HEU Transparency Implementation	
Definition:	Includes all costs, with the exception of Program Direction-related costs, that are related to activities to create confidence that Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) purchased by USEC from the Russian Federation was blended down from Highly Enriched Uranium (HEU). These costs include M&O contractor costs for development of confirmation methods; procurement of customized equipment; data analysis; monitor training; support of monitoring in Russian Federation; support of a Permanent Presence Office; M&O contractor travel - both domestic and foreign in support of monitoring activities; and interpreter and translation services. Also includes costs for assistance to the U.S. facilities that are subject to Russian Federation monitoring and for the Russian personnel conducting monitoring activities at the U.S. facilities.				
NN.31.01.00.0	No	Yes	HEU Transparency Implementation	
Definition:	Includes all costs, with the exception of Program Direction-related costs, that are related to activities to create confidence that Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) purchased by USEC from the Russian Federation was blended down from Highly Enriched Uranium (HEU). These costs include M&O contractor costs for development of confirmation methods; procurement of customized equipment; data analysis; monitor training; support of monitoring in Russian Federation; support of a Permanent Presence Office; M&O contractor level - both domestic and foreign in support of monitoring activities; and interpreter and translation services. Also includes costs for assistance to the U.S. facilities that are subject to Russian Federation monitoring and for the Russian personnel conducting monitoring activities at the U.S. facilities.				
NN.31.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
NN.31.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
NN.32.00.00.0	Yes	No	Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production in Russia	
Definition:	Includes all costs directly associated with the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program, which is a cooperative effort with the Russian Federation to cease weapons-grade plutonium production in Russia. The U.S. will assist in shutting down the three remaining Russian plutonium production reactors located at two sites, Seversk and Zheleznogorsk, by supporting the provision of alternative fossil-fueled energy generating capacity at two sites within the same regions. This program also provides interim safety upgrades to the plutonium production reactors (PPRs) until alternative generating capacity can be brought on-line and the PPRs can be shutdown.			
NN.32.01.00.0	No	No	Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the two Seversk Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.	
NN.32.01.01.0	No	Yes	Russia US Costs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.32.01.02.0	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.	
NN.32.02.00.0	No	No	Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program	
Definition:			Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Reactor (PPR), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.32.02.01.0	No	Yes	Russia US Costs	

Definition: Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.

NN.32.02.02.0	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	

Definition: Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.

NN.32.03.00.0	No	No	Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades	

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs) until such time that the PPRs can be shutdown, except those costs associated with Program Direction such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel.

NN.32.03.01.0	No	Yes	Russia US Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.32.03.02.0	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.	
NN.32.04.00.0	No	No	Technical Support Activities	
Definition:			Funds support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication products and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent project reviews. Authorized federal employee travel, associated with the funding and the authority from prior-year unobligated balances transferred from the Department of Defense (DOD) to DOE, are also included in this B&R code.	
NN.32.04.01.0	No	Yes	Russia US Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.32.04.02.0	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia Federation; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.	
NN.32.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non Russia	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russian Federation associated with the Technical Support Activities.	
NN.32.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.	
NN.32.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:				
NN.32.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
NN.32.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
NN.32.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
NN.32.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
NN.32.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
NN.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nonproliferation and International Security	
Definition:	Includes the costs of activities performed (other than those included in the Russian Transition Initiative) to detect, prevent, and reverse the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (WMD) materials, technology, and expertise; and to strengthen the nonproliferation regime. Includes Nonproliferation policy, international safeguards, export control, treaties and agreements, and international emergency management and cooperation activities.			
NN.40.01.00.0	No	No	Nonproliferation Policy	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs That Provide Technical And Policy Support In Interagency Policy Development On Arms Control And Regional Nonproliferation Concerns; Provide DOE National Laboratory Experts In Support Of International Negotiations And Cooperative Monitoring Initiatives; And Coordinate Arms Control Treaties And Agreements Implementation And Compliance Regimes At Doe Facilities And International Sites.			
NN.40.01.01.0	No	No	Fuel Cycle Activities	
Definition:	Encompasses policy analysis of fuel cycle technology development and policy implementation. Fuel cycle projects assist in the formulation of policy to minimize the use of weapons-usable materials in civil fuel cycle activities.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.01.01.1	No	Yes	Fuel Cycle Analysis	
Definition:	Encompasses internal U.S. Government consensus-building and outreach to establish acceptance of assessment methods, including the assessment framework and proliferation resistance analysis toolbox, development of detailed analysis tools, assessments of proposed fuel cycle technologies and baseline or			
NN.40.01.01.2	No	Yes	Reduced Enrichment Research and Test Reactor	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the development of Low Enrichment Uranium (LEU) fuels and advanced high density LEU fuels to further the conversion of research and test reactors from using Highly Enriched Uranium.			
NN.40.01.01.3	No	Yes	Russian Fuel Return	
Definition:	Encompasses repatriation of Russia Federation-supplied HEU fuel to Russia from research reactors outside Russia.			
NN.40.01.01.4	No	Yes	Kazakhstan Spent Fuel	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the packaging, transportation, and secure storage of spent nuclear fuel materials at the BN-350 Reactor in Aktau, Kazakhstan.			
NN.40.01.02.0	No	Yes	Global Regimes	
Definition:	Encompasses policymaking, analytical, and technical support to the implementation of the NPT, treaties in force on nuclear testing, the BWC, and the CWC on such issues as verification, transparency, and inspection of and preparation for treaty implementation at DOE/NNSA facilities.			
NN.40.01.03.0	No	No	Regional Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Encompasses the capabilities to support U.S. Government regional security objectives, with a primary focus on preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.			
NN.40.01.03.1	No	Yes	Regional Security	
Definition:	Utilizes DOE/NNSA policy, analytical, and technical skills to strengthen security in regions of proliferation concern.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.01.03.2	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel	
Definition:	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel			
NN.40.01.04.0	No	Yes	Warhead Dismantlement & Fissile Material Transparency	
Definition:	Comprehensively evaluates the impact of a warhead monitoring regime to ensure safe, secure, and reliable nuclear weapons stockpile is not adversely impacted in U.S./Russia. This program also reduces stockpiles of Russian weapons-grade fissile material and the potential for accident, theft, or diversion by increasing the safety and security of Russian warheads.			
NN.40.03.00.0	No	No	International Safeguards	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating International Safeguards And Physical Security Programs Concerning Systems Studies, Designs And Strategies, Technology Development, Technology Exchanges, International Training Courses, And Ad-Hoc Technical Assistance Related To Arms Control And Nonproliferation.			
NN.40.03.01.0	No	Yes	IAEA Safeguards and Nonproliferation Policy Support	
Definition:	Encompasses policy and technical leadership for nonproliferation regime, support to IAEA detection of clandestine nuclear activities and safeguard declared nuclear material, environmental sampling and remote monitoring, and policy and technical support to implement IAEA inspection.			
NN.40.03.02.0	No	Yes	International Cooperation	
Definition:	Encompasses nuclear technology for peaceful purposes through bilateral			
NN.40.03.03.0	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Safeguards	
Definition:	Encompasses urgent verification support to the U.S./DPRK Agreed Framework.			
NN.40.03.04.0	No	Yes	Plutonium - 244 Recovery	
Definition:	Encompasses the recovery of nuclear materials from targets.			
NN.40.03.05.0	No	Yes	Sustainability of Safeguards & Security Systems in the NIS/Baltics	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Encompasses the improvement of security and accountability of weapons-usable nuclear material in Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Belarus, Latvia, Lithuania, and Georgia.	
NN.40.03.06.0	No	Yes	Iraqi Weapons of Mass Destruction Elimination	
Definition:			To provide support to the United States government and other agencies as required to carry out inspections and elimination of Iraqi weapons of mass destruction.	
NN.40.03.07.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Noncompliance Verification	
Definition:			Includes cost of work to detect undeclared nuclear programs in the proliferant states and to verify the dismantlement of those programs. Activities are conducted largely by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) through the development of specially designed tools and technologies.	
NN.40.04.00.0	No	No	Export Control	
Definition:			Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (Dprk) And Kazakhstan, Initiatives For Proliferation Prevention (Ipp) Efforts In The Newly Independent States (Nis) Of The Former Soviet Union, And Implementation Of The Russian Nuclear Cities Initiative (Nci).	
NN.40.04.01.0	No	No	Export Control Operations	
Definition:			Encompasses licensing and multilateral agreement operations.	
NN.40.04.01.1	No	Yes	Licensing Operations	
Definition:			Licensing Operations	
NN.40.04.01.2	No	Yes	Multilateral	
Definition:			Multilateral	
NN.40.04.02.0	No	Yes	International Nonproliferation Export Control Program	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			The International Nuclear Export Control Program (INECP)works with partner governments in Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), South Asia, the Middle East, and East Asia to strengthen national systems of international nuclear export control in countries and regions of proliferation concern. The program targets established and emerging suppliers and high-traffic transit nations.	
NN.40.05.00.0	No	Yes	Treaties And Agreements	
Definition:			Includes All Operating Costs That Support The Implementation Of Bilateral And Multilateral Arms Control And Nonproliferation Initiatives, Agreements And Treaties.	
NN.40.07.00.0	No	No	International Security	
Definition:			Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (DPRK) And Kazakhstan, Russian Spent Fuel Storage And Geoligical Repository Cooperation, And Prevention Of The Further Separation Of Civil Plutonium In Russia.	
NN.40.07.03.0	No	Yes	Spent Fuel Storage and Geologic Repository	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with spent fuel storage and geological repository cooperation in Russia.	
NN.40.07.04.0	No	Yes	Separated Civil Plutonium	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the prevention of further accumulation of separated civil plutonium at Mayak in Russia.	
NN.40.07.05.0	No	No	HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase	
Definition:			Includes all program costs associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 150 kilograms per year of HEU from the R.F. for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors for which no suitable LEU fuel currently exists. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.40.07.05.1	No	Yes	Russia U.S. Cost	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with HEU Research Reactor, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.40.07.05.2	No	Yes	Russia In-Country	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russian Federation (services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment, not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the Russian U.S. Costs B&R code); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russian; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russian Federation, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its Russian destination are paid from Russian Federation funds.	
NN.40.08.00.0	No	No	International Emergency Management and Coopration	
Definition:			Funds support all costs associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation (IEM&C) program which assists foreign governments and international organizations in the development of emergency policy and preparedness infrastructure, the development of emergency operations facilities, and the development of emergency procedures. IEM&C promotes sound policies for emergency communications, planning, response, and assistance worldwide. In addition, funds also support providing technical support for the multinational effort to permanently shutdown the BN-350 breeder reactor in Kazakhstan. Efforts include support for draining the reactor's sodium coolant and processing the coolant into an environmentally safe material.	
NN.40.08.01.0	No	No	International Emergency Management	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Funds support all costs associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation (IEM&C) program which assists foreign governments and international organizations in the development of emergency policy and preparedness infrastructure, the development of emergency operations facilities, and the development of emergency procedures. IEM&C promotes sound policies for emergency communications, planning, response, and assistance worldwide.	
NN.40.08.01.1	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with International Emergency Management, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russian Federation-based/Newley Independent States-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.40.08.01.2	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russian/Newly Independent States program	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the Russian Federation/Newly Independent States countries associated with International Emergency Management, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation/Newly Independent States vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian/Newly Independent States vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russian/Newly Independent States; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russian/Newly Independent States programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian/Newly Independent States personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/Newly Independent States; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russian Federation/Newly Independent States, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russian Federation/Newly Independent States. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.08.01.3	No	Yes	Non-Russian/Newly Independent States	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russian Federation/Newly Independent States countries associated with International Emergency Management.			
NN.40.08.02.0	No	No	Kazakhstan BN-350 Reactor Shutdown	
Definition:	Funds support providing technical support for the multinational effort to permanently shutdown the BN-350 breeder reactor in Kazakhstan. Efforts include support for draining the reactor's sodium coolant and processing the coolant into an environmentally safe material.			
NN.40.08.02.1	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russian/Newly Independent States programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Kazakhstan BN-350 Reactor Shutdown, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except R.F./NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.			
NN.40.08.02.2	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russian Federation/Newly Independent States countries associated with the Kazakhstan BN-350 Reactor Shutdown, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russian Federation/Newly Independent States vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russian Federation/Newly Independent States vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russian Federation/Newly Independent States; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by Russian/Newly Independent States personnel to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/Newly Independent States; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russian Federation/Newly Independent States, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/Newly Independent States. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.40.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.	
NN.40.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
NN.40.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	
NN.40.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:			Travel	
NN.40.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:			Office Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
NN.40.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
NN.41.00.00.0	Yes	No	Russian Transition Initiatives	
Definition:	Russian Transition Initiatives			
NN.41.01.00.0	No	No	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.			
NN.41.01.01.0	No	Yes	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention (US)	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (US).			
NN.41.01.02.0	No	Yes	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention (Former Soviet Union)	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs in support of initiatives for proliferation prevention with the Newly Independent States of the Former Soviet Union (FSU).			
NN.41.02.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Cities Initiatives	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russia/NIS Nuclear Cities Intiatives. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.41.02.01.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Cities Initiatives (US)	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russian Nuclear Cities Initiatives (US)			
NN.41.02.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Cities Intiatives (Russia/NIS)	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the implementation and support of the Russian Nuclear Cities Initiatives (RF).			
NN.41.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
NN.41.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Salaries and Benefits			
NN.41.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:	Dislocation Allowance			
NN.41.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
NN.41.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:	Office Support			
NN.41.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
NN.41.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
NN.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation activities that support cooperation with countries of the Newly Independent States, also known as the Former Soviet Union for the protection of "Direct Use" nuclear materials. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.50.01.00.0	No	No	Navy Complex	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russia/NIS Navy fuel storage sites, shipyards, and highly sensitive storage sites.	
NN.50.01.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Navy Complex, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.01.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Navy Complex, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.01.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Navy Complex.	
NN.50.02.00.0	No	No	Minatom Weapons Complex	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at 11 closed nuclear cities in Russia/NIS. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.50.02.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.02.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.02.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Minatom Weapons Complex.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.50.03.00.0	No	No	Civilian Nuclear Sites	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at civilian nuclear facilities in Russia, the NIS and other regions of concern.			
NN.50.03.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.			
NN.50.03.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russi/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.			
NN.50.03.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Civilian Nuclear Sites.			
NN.50.04.00.0	No	No	National Programs and Sustainability	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to Russia/NIS in establishing the necessary infrastructure to ensure sustainable operation of installed MPC&A systems. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.50.04.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the National Programs and Sustainability, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.04.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the National Programs and Sustainability, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the National Programs and Sustainability.	
NN.50.05.00.0	No	No	Assessment, Detection and Cooperation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to foreign governments, international organizations, and other Fedeal agencies in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism and in promoting sound policies for emergency planning preparedness, training, and communications.	
NN.50.05.01.0	No	No	Second Line of Defense	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with equipping Russia/NIS' most vulnerable border sites with nuclear detection equipment.	
NN.50.05.01.1	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Second Line of Defense, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.05.01.2	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Second Line of Defense, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.05.01.3	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Second Line of Defense.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.50.05.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Assessment	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with monitoring, identifying, assessing and analyzing nuclear threats and nuclear smuggling activities.			
NN.50.05.03.0	No	Yes	Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to other Federal agencies, U.S. embassies, foreign governments and international organizations in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism.			
NN.50.05.04.0	No	Yes	MegaPorts	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the development and deployment of nuclear detection equipment at megaseaports.			
NN.50.06.00.0	No	No	Strategic Rocket Forces	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russia/NIS Strategic Rocket Forces nuclear warhead storage sites. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.			
NN.50.06.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.			
NN.50.06.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.06.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Strategic Rocket Forces.	
NN.50.07.00.0	No	No	Material Consolidation and Conversion	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the consolidation of weapons usable material (HEU and Plutonium) into fewer buildings and fewer sites in Russia/NIS and other regions of concern, and conversion of such material to less proliferation-attractive forms. In addition to Russia, the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union, includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.	
NN.50.07.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.50.07.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in the Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.50.07.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Material Consolidation and Conversion.	
NN.50.08.00.0	No	No	Radiological Dispersal Devices	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the purchase and installation of equipment which can secure and/or detect radiological materials at facilities in Russia, the NIS and other regions of concern.	
NN.50.08.01.0	No	No	Radiological Dispersal Devices	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the purchase and installation of equipment which can secure and/or detect radiological materials at facilities in Russia, the NIS and other regions of concern (excluding Iraq).	
NN.50.08.01.1	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.50.08.01.2	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.			
NN.50.08.01.3	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Radiological Dispersion Devices.			
NN.50.08.02.0	No	Yes	MPC&A Activities in Iraq	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the packing and disposition of nuclear material in Iraq.			
NN.50.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.			
NN.50.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Salaries and Benefits			
NN.50.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:	Dislocation Allowance			
NN.50.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Travel			
NN.50.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:	Office Support			
NN.50.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
NN.50.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
NN.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Activities associated with the disposition of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (primarily plutonium and highly enriched uranium) that have become surplus to national defense needs.			
NN.60.01.00.0	No	No	U.S. Surplus Plutonium Disposition	
Definition:	Activities in the hybrid plutonium disposition strategy that includes immobilization of surplus weapons plutonium with ceramic material and irradiation of surplus plutonium as mixed oxide (MOX) fuel in existing, domestic, commercial reactors to achieve the spent fuel standard.			
NN.60.01.01.0	No	Yes	Pit Disassembly & Conversion	
Definition:	Activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert pit materials to a form suitable for disposition and international inspection.			
NN.60.01.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization & Associated Processing	
Definition:	Activities required to evaluate methods for the immobilization of surplus plutonium by immobilization in ceramic form and placing it in a geologic repository. Includes R and D, testing, demonstration, and implementation of selected technologies, as well as activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert non-pit materials to a form suitable for disposition.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.60.01.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Utilization Technologies	
Definition:	Activities to evaluate commercial nuclear reactor designs suitable for the use of mixed-oxide (MOX) based fuels containing surplus plutonium. Includes research and development, testing and implementation of selected technologies for mixed oxide fuel qualification, packaging and irradiation.			
NN.60.01.04.0	No	Yes	Repository Analyses	
Definition:	Activities to determine potential repository impacts of any disposition alternatives that involve the existing Federal waste management program under the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management.			
NN.60.01.05.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Disposition Infrastructure	
Definition:	Activities associated with M&O support of infrastructure projects supporting the Plutonium Disposition Facilities.			
NN.60.01.06.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment	
Definition:	Includes Costs incurred for the issuance of the Department's Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment which will identify and prioritize Environment, Safety and Health Vulnerabilities arising from the condition of the Department's current Plutonium inventory holdings.			
NN.60.01.07.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Other Project Costs	
Definition:	Operating funded activities that support the MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Project 99-D-143 to include all activities normally defined as other Project Costs in applicable accounting and project management guidelines.			
NN.60.02.00.0	No	No	U.S. Surplus Uranium Disposition	
Definition:	Activities included in the decision to dispositin as much HEU as possible by down-blending it with other uranium materials to commercially-usable low enriched uranium for commercial sale. Includes activities for disposition of surplus HEU unsuitable for commercial use and disposition of U-233.			
NN.60.02.01.0	No	Yes	Highly Enriched Uranium	
Definition:	Activities to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for disposition of highly enriched uranium.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.60.02.02.0	No	Yes	Uranium 233	
Definition:	Activities required to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for the disposition of U233.			
NN.60.02.03.0	No	Yes	Direct Geologic Disposition	
Definition:	Activities requried to identify and evaluate methods for preparing and placing surplus plutonium in deep boreholds.			
NN.60.03.00.0	No	No	Supporting Activities	
Definition:	Activities in support of the U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition program.			
NN.60.03.01.0	No	No	Storage	
Definition:	Activities associated with the storage of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (plutonium and uranium) pending disposition.			
NN.60.03.01.1	No	Yes	Surplus HEU Storage	
Definition:	Activities associated with storage of highly enriched uranium include planning, providing and maintaining storage facilities and storage operations for the safe and secure storage of surplus HEU, surveillance programs and providing safeguards and security for surplus HEU materials and facilities pending disposition.			
NN.60.03.01.2	No	Yes	U-233 Storage	
Definition:	Activities to support decisions regarding the storage of U233.			
NN.60.03.01.3	No	Yes	Surplus Plutonium Pit Storage	
Definition:	Activities associated with the storage of surplus pits include safeguards and security, thermal monitoring, and surveillance and maintenance operations. Also includes activities in preparation for shipment to the disposition site.			
NN.60.03.02.0	No	Yes	NEPA	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the review, reconciliation and incorporation of comments received during the public scoping process and preparation of the final Environmental Impact StatementEnvironmental Assessment and Departmental recommendations to be included in the ROD.	
NN.60.03.03.0	No	No	Common Technologies And Integration	
Definition:			Activities Associated With Technologies, Systems And Facilities That Are Common Or Crosscutting To All Or Many Storage And Disposition Alternatives.	
NN.60.03.03.1	No	Yes	Monitoring and Inspection	
Definition:			Activities related to the establishment of a monitoring and inspection regime for the disposition of U.S. and Russian surplus weapon-grade plutonium.	
				NN6003030
NN.60.03.03.2	No	Yes	Feed Material Characterization	
Definition:			Activities related to the characterization of surplus weapon-grade plutonium materials as a potential source of feed materials for MOX fuel fabrication.	
				NN6003030
NN.60.03.03.3	No	Yes	General Engineering Support	
Definition:			Activities related to program-level engineering and technical support that may be common to fissile material disposition technologies and facilities.	
				NN6003030
NN.60.0W.00.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.	
NN.60.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
NN.60.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.60.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
NN.60.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:	Office Support			
NN.60.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
NN.60.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
NN.61.00.00.0	No	No	Russian Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Activities included in the U.S.-Russian bilateral agreement on surplus plutonium disposition.			
NN.61.01.00.0	Yes	No	Russian Surplus Plutonium Disposition	
Definition:	Expenditures in the Russian Federation to implement a United States and Russia accord for the disposition of excess weapons plutonium. Expenditures include contracts with U.S. firms in Russia and/or contracts with Russian firms to perform work in Russia.			
NN.61.01.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the process development, design and construction of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.			
NN.61.01.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization (RF)	
Definition:	Activities to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites. These activities may include the design and construction of a demonstration facility in Russia.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.01.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fablication (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing and construction of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia. Activities will address receiving plutonium forms from the Plutonium Conversion Facility, processing and blending of fuels materials, fabrication of fuel pellets, loading pellets into roads, assembly of completed fuel bundles and shipment to commercial reactors for irradiation. Phase I operations of this facility shall produce MOX fuel in the amount 2MT Puyear for existing VVER-1000 and BN-600 reactors.			
NN.61.01.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.			
NN.61.01.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.			
NN.61.01.06.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
Definition:	Licensing and Regulation			
NN.61.01.07.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)			
NN.61.01.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)			
NN.61.01.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation and Waste Management(RF)	
Definition:	Packaging, Storage and Transportation and Waste Management(RF)			
NN.61.01.11.0	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred by Russian organizations related to design adaptation and implementation of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility. Includes construction cost of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility in Russia.	
NN.61.02.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Reactor Technology	
Definition:			Joint U.S.-Russian development program of gas reactor technology to dispose of Russian excess weapons-derived plutonium.	
NN.61.02.01.0	No	Yes	Work in Russia	
Definition:			Gas reactor technology work to be performed in Russa to the extent that the Russian Federation matches contributions with either comparable funding or contributions-in-kind or other legislative direction.	
NN.61.02.02.0	No	Yes	U.S. Support to Work in Russia	
Definition:			Gas reactor technology work to be performed in the United States by Department of Energy and other U.S. contractors.	
NN.61.03.00.0	Yes	No	U.S. Support and Oversight	
Definition:			U.S. Support and Oversight	
NN.61.03.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (US)	
Definition:			Oversight of activities in Russia associated with a feasibility study, process development, and design of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.	
NN.61.03.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization (US)	
Definition:			Oversight of activities in Russia to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites.	
NN.61.03.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fablication (US)	
Definition:			Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the feasibility study and licensing of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia.	
NN.61.03.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (US)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.	
NN.61.03.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (US)	
Definition:			Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.	
NN.61.03.06.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (US)	
Definition:			Activities associated with logistical and administrative support (including travel of Russian counterparts) and contract administration and direction which includes support services and engineering support.	
NN.61.03.07.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulations (US)	
Definition:			Licensing and Regulations	
NN.61.03.08.0	No	Yes	Parallex	
Definition:			Parallex	
NN.61.03.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (US)	
Definition:			Coordination and oversight of all miscellaneous activities associated with structuring and negotiating a United States-Russian accord for the disposition of excess weapons plutonium, including technical and logistical support of interactions with U.S. and Russian member agencies organizations and interactions attendant to international cooperation.	
NN.61.03.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage, Transportation and Waste Management (US)	
Definition:			Packaging, Storage, Transportation and Waste Management (US)	
NN.61.03.11.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Regulatory Commission Support	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to assist Russian government agencies in developing regulations & licensing framework for the MOX Fuel program.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.03.12.0	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred by US organizations related to technical support for design adaptation and implementation in Russia of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility.			
NN.61.03.13.0	No	Yes	Development and Ratification of International and Bilateral Framework.	
Definition:	Activities associated with the development and ratification of multilateral and bilateral agreements and protocols as well as financial arrangements to establish a framework for Russian Plutonium Disposition. This includes research of current Russian and European Union laws and regulations as well as institutional and infrastructural issues.			
NN.61.04.00.0	Yes	No	Mandated Russian Surplus Plutonium Disposition	
Definition:	Expenditures in Russian Federation to implement a US and RF accord for disposition of excess weapons plutonium.			
NN.61.04.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the process development, design and construction of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.			
NN.61.04.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fabrication (RF)	
Definition:	Activities associated with the design, licensing and construction of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia. Activities will address receiving plutonium forms from the Plutonium Conversion Facility, processing and blending of fuels materials, fabrication of fuel pellets, loading pellets into roads, assembly of completed fuel bundles and shipment to commercial reactors for irradiation. Phase I operations of this facility shall produce MOX fuel in the amount of 2MT Pu year for existing VVER-1000 and BN-600 reactors.			
NN.61.04.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (RF)	
Definition:	Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.			
NN.61.04.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (RF)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.	
NN.61.04.06.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
Definition:			Licensing and Regulation (RF)	
NN.61.04.07.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:			Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
NN.61.04.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:			Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	
NN.61.04.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage, Transportation and Waste Management (RF)	
Definition:			Packaging, Storage, Transportation and Waste Management (RF)	
NN.61.04.12.0	No	Yes	Implementation of MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility Design	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred by Russian organizations related to design adaptation and implementation of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility. Includes construction cost of the U.S. designed MOX Fuel Fabrication Facility in Russia.	
NN.61.0W.00.0	Yes	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:			Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquaters organization.	
NN.61.0W.01.0	No	Yes	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:			Salaries and Benefits	
NN.61.0W.02.0	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:			Dislocation Allowance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.0W.03.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
NN.61.0W.04.0	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:	Office Support			
NN.61.0W.05.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:	Equipment			
NN.61.0W.06.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Other Costs			
NN.70.00.00.0	Yes	No	Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to support the goals of the May 2003 Bush/Putin Summit to expand the nuclear nonproliferation commitment by eliminating additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU) and plutonium (Pu). Sub-program efforts include 1) HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile which purchases LEU fuel from Russia/NIS derived from HEU, 2) HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase which purchases HEU from Russia/NIS for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors, 3) Accelerate the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors (RERTR) program, and 4) Accelerate the Material Consolidation and Conversion (MCC) program, and 5) Technical Support activities. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included. In addition to Russia, also known as the Russian Federation (RF), the Newly Independent States (NIS), also known as the Former Soviet Union (FSU), includes: Ukraine, Belarus, Moldova, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyz Republic, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, and Tajikistan.			
NN.70.01.00.0	No	No	HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all program costs associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 1.5 MT per year of HEU down blended to Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) at 5% U-235 for a LEU fuel reserve inventory in the United States. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.70.01.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.70.01.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the HEU/LEU Purchase and Stockpile, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.70.02.00.0	No	No	HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all program costs associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort for DOE to purchase approximately 150kg per year of HEU from the R.F. for use as source material in four U.S. research reactors for which no suitable LEU fuel currently exists. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.70.02.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.70.02.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS on associated with the HEU Research Reactor Fuel Purchase, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to the Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.70.03.00.0	No	No	Accelerate RERTR	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all program costs associated Accelerate RERTR effort of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts pertain to a 10-year effort to accelerate the Reduced Enrichment for Research and Test Reactors (RERTR) program beyond current efforts, which will accelerate LEU fuel development within ten years and support research reactor conversion efforts for 5 domestic and 19 Soviet-designed foreign research reactors. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.70.03.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Accelerate RERTR, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.70.03.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate RERTR, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.70.03.03.0	No	Yes	Non-Russia/Newly Independent States	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in countries other than the United States or in the Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate RERTR.	
NN.70.04.00.0	No	No	Accelerate MCC	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all program costs associated with the MCC effort of the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). Efforts accelerate within 10 years the current Material Consolidation and Conversion (MCC) program which converts Russia/NIS HEU to 19.5% enrichment LEU from the current 1-to-2 MT per year rate, up to 5 MT per year. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.70.04.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Accelerate MCC, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.70.04.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Accelerate MCC, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the US contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.70.05.00.0	No	No	Technical Support Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all other program costs associated with the Accelerated Highly Enriched Uranium Disposition (AHEUD) program to eliminate additional quantities of weapons-usable highly enriched uranium (HEU). AHEUD technical support activities are those activities which may not be directly attributed to any one of the subprogram efforts or which crosscut several of the AHEUD sub-program efforts. Examples may include costs associated with technical program reviews, audits, or reporting requirements. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated travel costs are not included.	
NN.70.05.01.0	No	Yes	U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in the United States associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: U.S. contractor and subcontracted labor and other U.S. implementation costs such as the cost of interpreters (except Russia/NIS-based interpreters), translation, and communications (i.e., phone, fax, duplicating, etc.); travel (airfare and per diem) by U.S. contractors or subcontractor personnel within and outside the United States; equipment and materials purchased by contractors or subcontractors which will remain in the United States; and meeting rooms rented in the U.S.	
NN.70.05.02.0	No	Yes	In-Country Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in Russia/NIS associated with the Technical Support Activities, including: services, equipment, and materials contracted from Russia/NIS vendors for program implementation and/or installation in-country; services, equipment, and materials purchased from non-Russia/NIS vendors (U.S./European) with the intent that they will be applied to program implementation and/or installation in Russia/NIS; (Services should only include labor for the direct design and installation of materials/equipment; not subcontracted labor that can be reasonably broken out and accounted for under the U.S. Costs for Russia/Newly Independent States Programs B&R code.); travel (airfare and per diem) by personnel from Russia/NIS to the United States and outside the U.S. that is compensated for by the U.S. contractor; meeting rooms rented in Russia/NIS; and the cost of shipping equipment to Russia/NIS, including contractors to transport the equipment, move the equipment through Customs, and deliver the equipment to its destination in Russia/NIS.	
NN.80.00.00.0	Yes	No	Offsite Source Recovery Project	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: The Offsite Source Recovery Project (OSRP) recovers, stores, and disposes of where appropriate, excess and unwanted sealed sources and similar radioactive material, primarily domestic U.S. sources in the possession of licensees, where such sources are of concern for use in a radiological dispersal device and excess to the licensees needs. The project also addresses sources that exceed the limits for commercial disposal, i.e., Greater Than Class C (GTCC). The OSRP also recovers Department of Energy - owned sources in the possession of domestic U.S. licensees or government agencies through loan-lease or other mechanisms where there is no longer a mechanism for the return and acceptance of these sources by the program that originally provided the sources.

NN.80.01.00.0	No	Yes	Offsite Source Recovery Project (OSRP)	

Definition: The Offsite Source Recovery Project (OSRP) recovers, stores, and disposes of where appropriate, excess and unwanted sealed sources and similar radioactive material, primarily domestic U.S. sources in the possession of licensees, where such sources are of concern for use in a radiological dispersal device and excess to the licensees needs. The project also addresses sources that exceed the limits for commercial disposal, i.e., Greater Than Class C (GTCC). The OSRP also recovers Department of Energy - owned sources in the possession of domestic U.S. licensees or government agencies through loan-lease or other mechanisms where there is no longer a mechanism for the return and acceptance of these sources by the program that originally provided the sources.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	New Production Reactors	
Definition:				
NP.01.00.00.0	No	No	Heavy Water Reactor	
Definition:				
NP.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Heavy Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.			
NP.01.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 01 21 01 0 Below.			
NP.01.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.02.00.00.0	No	No	Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor	
Definition:				
NP.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.	
NP.02.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 02 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.02.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.03.00.00.0	No	No	Light Water Reactor	
Definition:				
NP.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Light Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.	
NP.03.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 03 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.03.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.04.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental	
Definition:				
NP.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Activities Directly Supporting Required Environmental Tasks Such As (A) Support Siting, Construction And Operation Of Reactors, And Fuel And Target Facilities; (B) Preparation Of Plans And Schedules, And Environmental Reviews And Oversight Associated With Characterization, Monitoring And Approval; (C) Preparation Of Environmental Reports, And Data Gathering And Analysis For All Construction And Operating Permit Applications; And (D) All Public Involvement Efforts Required By Ceq 1506.6 (Including Public Meetings, Hearings And Briefings Related To The Environmental Consequences Of The New Production Reactors Program).	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.04.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 04 21 01 0 Below.

NP.04.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Support & Alternative Technologies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.

NP.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Program Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			This Program Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.	
NP.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Alternative Technologies	
Definition:			This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Alternative Technologies Such As Site, Capacity, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.	
NP.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.06.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of New Production Reactors Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.	
NP.06.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Np 06 12 03 0.	
NP.06.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
NP.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
NP.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
NP.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, And Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
NP.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts).			
NP.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
NP.06.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.06.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

NP.06.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

NP.06.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Np 06 20 06 0.

NP.06.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

NP.06.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
NP.06.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chpater 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.	
NP.06.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
NP.06.20.08.0	No	Yes	Training Expenses	
Definition:			Include The Costs Of Tuition, Laboratory Or Library Fees, Books, Membership Fees And Attendance At Meetings (Where Applicable), And Other Materials Or Supplies For Each Completed Instance Of Training. Such Costs Include Contracts To Conduct Training, Text Material, Visual Aids, Classroom Rental, Miscellaneous Class Materials, And Travel Costs For Instructors.	
NP.06.20.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Support	
Definition:			This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Technical Support Activities Such As Project Control And Information Resource Management. Costs May Be Incurred In Contractual Services, Computer Hardware, And Software Support For The Following Programmatic Components: Records Management; Configuration Management; Cost And Schedule Control; And Overall Np Program And Administrative Systems.	
NP.06.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 06 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.06.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.07.00.00.0	No	No	Safety And Quality	
Definition:				
NP.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of (A) Safety Review Process Implementation Data; (B) Safety And Quality Requirements Criteria; (C) Development And Implementation Of Quality Assurance (Qa) Strategy And Programs; (D) Development Of Reliability, Availability, Maintainability And Inspectability; And (E) Development And Implementation Of A Strategy For Interfacing With Appropriate Safety Oversight And Advisory Organizations.	
NP.07.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 07 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.07.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Safeguards And Security	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In The Areas Of Safeguards And Security; Materials Control And Accountability; And Emergency Management To Support (A) Requirements Development; (B) Compliance Or Determination Of Compliance With These Requirements; And (C) Design Support Of Systems And Facilities That Meet These Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security	
Definition:	Office of Security			
OS.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Office of Security	
Definition:	Program Direction - Office of Security			
OS.10.10.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Personal Services			
OS.10.10.01.0	No	No	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
OS.10.10.01.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Headquarters	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Headquarters	
Definition:	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.3	No	Yes	Overtime	
Definition:	Overtime			
OS.10.10.01.4	No	Yes	Awards - Headquarters	
Definition:	Awards - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.5	No	Yes	Other Personal Services - Headquarters	
Definition:	Other Personal Services - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.01.6	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits - Headquarters	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits - Headquarters			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.01.7	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
OS.10.10.01.8	No	Yes	Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Other Personnel Benefits			
OS.10.10.01.9	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel - Headquarters	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel - Headquarters			
OS.10.10.02.0	No	No	Office of the Director	
Definition:	Office of the Director			
OS.10.10.02.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.02.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.02.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.02.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.02.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.03.0	No	No	Office of Resource Management	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Office of Resource Management			
OS.10.10.03.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.03.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.03.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.03.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.03.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Other- Resource Management	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses- Other- Resource Management			
OS.10.10.04.0	No	No	Office of Special Operations	
Definition:	Office of Special Operations			
OS.10.10.04.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.04.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.04.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.04.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.04.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Special Operations	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Special Operations			
OS.10.10.05.0	No	No	Personnel Security Administrative Staff	
Definition:	Personnel Security Administrative Staff			
OS.10.10.05.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.05.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.05.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.05.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.05.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.06.0	No	No	Continuity of Operations/Government	
Definition:	Continuity of Operations/Government			
OS.10.10.06.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.06.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.06.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.06.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.06.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other			
OS.10.10.10.0	No	No	Security Policy Staff	
Definition:	Security Policy Staff			
OS.10.10.10.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.10.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.10.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.10.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.10.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Other - Security Policy Staff	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Other Related Expenses- Other - Security Policy Staff			
OS.10.10.20.0	No	No	Office of Headquarters Security Operations	
Definition:	Office of Headquarters Security Operations			
OS.10.10.20.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.20.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.20.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.20.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.20.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - HQs Security Ops	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - HQs Security Ops			
OS.10.10.30.0	No	No	Office of Foreign Visits, Assignments & Travel	
Definition:	Office of Foreign Visits, Assignments & Travel			
OS.10.10.30.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.30.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.30.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.30.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.30.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Foreign Visits, A&T	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Foreign Visits, A&T			
OS.10.10.40.0	No	No	Office of Operations Support	
Definition:	Office of Operations Support			
OS.10.10.40.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.40.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.40.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.40.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.40.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- OS	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- OS			
OS.10.10.60.0	No	No	Office of Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Office of Departmental Initiatives			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.60.1	No	Yes	Travel- Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Travel- Departmental Initiatives			
OS.10.10.60.2	No	Yes	Support Services - Departmental Initiatives	
Definition:	Support Services - Departmental Initiatives			
OS.10.10.60.3	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses- Training- Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses- Training- Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.60.4	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Information Technology	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Information Technology			
OS.10.10.60.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Initi.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Initi.			
OS.10.10.61.0	No	No	Office of Security Training and Education	
Definition:	Office of Security Training and Education			
OS.10.10.61.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.61.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.61.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.61.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.61.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other- Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other- Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.62.0	No	No	Office of Plutonium, Uranium, and Special Materials Inventory	
Definition:	Office of Plutonium, Uranium, and Special Materials Inventory			
OS.10.10.62.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.62.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.62.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.62.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.62.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Init.	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - Departmental Init.			
OS.10.10.63.0	No	No	New Brunswick Laboratory (NBL) - Chicago Opers. Office	
Definition:	New Brunswick Laboratory (NBL) - Chicago Opers. Office			
OS.10.10.63.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - NBL	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - NBL			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.63.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - NBL	
Definition:	Other Than Full Time Permanent - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.3	No	Yes	Overtime - NBL	
Definition:	Overtime - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.4	No	Yes	Awards - NBL	
Definition:	Awards - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.5	No	Yes	Other Personal Services - NBL	
Definition:	Other Personal Services - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.6	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits - NBL	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.7	No	Yes	Moving Expenses - NBL	
Definition:	Moving Expenses - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.8	No	Yes	Other Personnel Benefits - NBL	
Definition:	Other Personnel Benefits - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.9	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel - NBL	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel - NBL			
OS.10.10.63.A	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.63.B	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.10.63.C	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.63.D	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.63.E	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses -Other- NBL	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses -Other- NBL			
OS.10.10.70.0	No	No	Office of Classified & Controlled Information Review	
Definition:	Office of Classified & Controlled Information Review			
OS.10.10.70.1	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:	Travel			
OS.10.10.70.2	No	Yes	Support Services	
Definition:	Support Services			
OS.10.10.70.3	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
OS.10.10.70.4	No	Yes	Information Technology	
Definition:	Information Technology			
OS.10.10.70.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Other - Classified & Controller	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses - Other - Classified & Controller			
OS.10.88.00.0	No	No	Goods & Services Purchased - Working Captial Fund	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance
Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Goods & Services Purchased - Working Captial Fund			
OS.10.88.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs			
OS.10.88.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
OS.10.88.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
OS.10.88.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
OS.10.88.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
OS.10.88.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
OS.10.88.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
OS.10.88.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance			
OS.10.88.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: OS0000000 - OS9999999, Office of Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
OS.10.88.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
OS.10.88.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	Office Automation Equipment and Support			
OS.10.88.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			
OS.10.88.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
OS.10.88.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
OS.10.88.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
OS.10.88.52.0	No	Yes	Excutive Information Service	
Definition:	Excutive Information Service			
OS.10.88.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
Definition:	On-Line Learning			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance	
Definition:	Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance			
PA.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Security and Safety Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.			
PA.10.01.00.0	No	No	SSA Personnel Compensation and Benefits	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Security and Safety Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.			
PA.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas allowances included in classification PA1001123.			
PA.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries			
PA.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			
PA.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.			
PA.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.			
PA.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Permanent Change of Station	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
PA.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Funds, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOE's share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continential United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authority of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty to NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.			
PA.10.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Training			
PA.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes severence pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
PA.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons as detailed under classification PA1001211 below.			
PA.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501)), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately-owned vehicles and related charges that are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from Government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ F 1510.2A) under Remarks (Col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.	
PA.10.02.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided through Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:			Goods and Services Provided through Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
PA.10.02.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:			Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
PA.10.02.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:			Payroll Processing	
PA.10.02.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:			Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
PA.10.02.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Administrative Services			
PA.10.02.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
PA.10.02.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
PA.10.02.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
PA.10.02.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
PA.10.02.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance			
PA.10.02.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			
PA.10.02.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
PA.10.02.34.2	No	Yes	Desktop Services	
Definition:	Desktop Services			
PA.10.02.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PA.10.02.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
PA.10.02.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
PA.10.02.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
PA.10.02.52.0	No	Yes	Corporate Executive Information System	
Definition:	Corporate Executive Information System			
PA.10.02.53.0	No	Yes	Corporate Training Services	
Definition:	Corporate Training Services			
PA.10.02.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:	Personnel and Training Services			
PA.10.02.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Indirect Operating Costs			
PA.10.03.00.0	No	Yes	Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SP)	
Definition:	Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SP)			
PA.10.04.00.0	No	Yes	Office of Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (OA)	
Definition:	Office of Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (OA)			
PA.10.05.00.0	No	No	Office of Security (SO-1)	
Definition:	Office of Security (SO-1)			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PA.10.05.10.0	No	No	Office of Safeguards and Security Policy and Classification Management (SO-10)	
Definition:	Office of Safeguards and Security Policy and Classification Management (SO-10)			
PA.10.05.10.1	No	Yes	Office of Safeguards and Security Policy (SO-10.1)	
Definition:	Office of Safeguards and Security Policy (SO-10.1)			
PA.10.05.10.2	No	Yes	Office of Classification and Information Control (SO-10.2)	
Definition:	Office of Classification and Information Control (SO-10.2)			
PA.10.05.10.3	No	Yes	Office of Safeguards and Security Training (SO-10.3)	
Definition:	Office of Safeguards and Security Training (SO-10.3)			
PA.10.05.20.0	No	No	Office of Security Technology and Assistance Support (SO-20)	
Definition:	Office of Security Technology and Assistance Support (SO-20)			
PA.10.05.20.1	No	Yes	Office of Field Assistance (SO-20.1)	
Definition:	Office of Field Assistance (SO-20.1)			
PA.10.05.20.2	No	Yes	Office of International Safeguards and Security (SO-20.2)	
Definition:	Office of International Safeguards and Security (SO-20.2)			
PA.10.05.20.3	No	Yes	Office of Materials Inventory and Technology Development (SO-20.3)	
Definition:	Office of Materials Inventory and Technology Development (SO-20.3)			
PA.10.05.30.0	No	No	Office of Headquarters Security Operations (SO-30)	
Definition:	Office of Headquarters Security Operations (SO-30)			
PA.10.05.30.1	No	Yes	Office of Headquarters Security (SO-30.1)	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PA0000000 - PA9999999, Office of Security and Safety Performance Assurance (SSA)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Office of Headquarters Security (SO-30.1)			
PA.10.05.30.2	No	Yes	Office of Personnel Security (SO-30.2)	
Definition:	Office of Personnel Security (SO-30.2)			
PA.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Special Projects			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Direction	
Definition:				
PB.10.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Security Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.			
PB.10.01.00.0	No	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel for the Office of Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance.			
PB.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas allowances included in classification PB1001123.			
PB.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
PB.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			
PB.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.			
PB.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.			
PB.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
PB.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOEs share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authority of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty at NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.			
PB.10.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
PB.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes severence pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
PB.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons as detailed under classification PB1001211 below.			
PB.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501)), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately-owned vehicles and related charges that are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from Government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ F 1510.2A) under Remarks (Col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.	
PB.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes costs to conduct oversight activities that provide information for analyses needed to ensure that the Department of Energy and contractor management, the Nation, the Secretary of Energy have an acurate, comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness, vulnerabilities, and trends of the Department's safeguards and security policies and programs.	
PB.10.11.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided through WCF	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:			Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.11.24.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Administrative Services	
PB.10.11.24.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Supplies	
PB.10.11.24.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Postage	
PB.10.11.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
PB.10.11.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
PB.10.11.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
PB.10.11.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
PB.10.11.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
PB.10.11.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
PB.10.11.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
PB.10.11.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.53.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:	Online Learning Center (OLC)			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PE.00.00.00.0	No	No	Policy Analysis And Systems Studies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis An All Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within National Energy Programs.			
PE.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Policy, Planning And Analysis	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Policy Analysis And Systems Studies Which Are Administered By The Office Of Policy, Planning And Analysis.			
PE.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of Environmental Analysis	
Definition:	This Budget Activity Is Segregated Into Two Subprograms: Policy Studies And Program Direction.			
PE.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Policy Analysis	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within Energy Programs, Excluding Costs Incurred In Pe0403000 And Pe0404000 As Detailed Below.			
PE.04.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of Environmental Analysis Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Training.			
PE.04.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Pe 04 05 12 3.			
PE.04.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
PE.04.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PE.04.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

PE.04.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local System.

PE.04.02.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.

PE.04.02.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Biding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

PE.04.02.20.5	No	Yes	Training	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities.

PE.04.02.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.	
PE.04.02.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As Office Supplies, Duplicating Supplies, Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles, Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals, Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
PE.04.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.	
PE.04.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724(A) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty As A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
PE.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Country Studies Program	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis, To Assist Developing Countries Formulate Their Climate Change Policies.	
PE.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Assisting Deployment Of Energy Practices And Technologies (Adept)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Technologies, To Address Development And Environmental Objectives In Developing Countries.	
PE.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Security and Assurance Policy	
Definition:			Energy Security and Assurance Policy	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for Headquarters National Nuclear Security Administration personnel and the Chicago, Oakland and Savannah River Site Offices which are engaged in general management, executive direction, and general supervision of program operations, negotiation and administration of contracts and supporting administrative activities.			
PN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Includes compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV,5.			
PN.01.01.00.0	No	No	Salaries	
Definition:				
PN.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Salaries (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
PN.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	International Offices Salaries	
Definition:				
PN.01.02.00.0	No	No	Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to Civil Service retirement and disability fund, employee health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund; employees compensation fund, DOE's share of social security taxes and basic and matching thrift savings plan. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, and education for dependents; transfer for employees in foreign areas; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the authority of 5 USC 5924 and 5941, as implemented by OMB Circular A-77. Additionally, includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 USC 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, as implemented by Federal travel regulations Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is the purposes of reporting to MARS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detailed records in their local systems.			
PN.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Benefits (excluding International Offices)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
PN.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	International Offices Benefits	
Definition:				
PN.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	PCS related benefits (excluding international offices)	
Definition:	PCS related benefits (excluding international offices)			
PN.01.02.04.0	No	Yes	PCS related benefits for international offices	
Definition:	PCS related benefits for international offices			
PN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Other	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses) under 5 USC 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500 Chapter VI, subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged to foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign desination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization under remarks as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip. Also includes the rental and expense incident to the operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles rented directly by DOE from interagency motor pools. In the case of rentals by DOE from GSA motor pools, includes the net reimbursement to GSA. Excludes the costs of rentals paid by DOE contractors to GSA or some other Government agency for passenger-carrying vehicles operated and maintained by the contractors, although such rental vehicles may be used on occasion by DOE employees.	
PN.02.01.10.0	No	Yes	Travel Immediate Office of Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.11.0	No	Yes	Travel International Offices	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.12.0	No	Yes	Travel Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.02.01.13.0	No	Yes	Travel International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.14.0	No	Yes	Travel Nonproliferation Inernational Security	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.15.0	No	Yes	Travel Intl Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.16.0	No	Yes	Travel Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.17.0	No	Yes	Travel, Shared Corporate Support	
Definition:	Travel, Shared Corporate Support			
PN.02.01.18.0	No	Yes	Global Nuclear Material Disposition	
Definition:	Global Nuclear Material Disposition			
PN.02.01.20.0	No	Yes	Travel Field	
Definition:				
PN.02.01.30.0	No	Yes	PCS Travel Related Expenses	
Definition:	PCS Travel Related Expenses			
PN.02.02.00.0	No	No	Advisory and Assistance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes ongoing obligations for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.	
PN.02.02.10.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Immediate Office of Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:			Adv & Asst Immediate Office of Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PN.02.02.11.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Offices	
Definition:			Adv & Asst International Offices	
PN.02.02.12.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
Definition:			Adv & Asst Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
PN.02.02.13.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:			Adv & Asst International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PN.02.02.14.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Nonproliferation International Security	
Definition:			Adv & Asst Nonproliferation International Security	
PN.02.02.15.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:			Adv & Asst International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PN.02.02.16.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:			Adv & Asst Fissile Materials Disposition	
PN.02.02.17.0	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance Shared Corporate Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance Shared Corporate Support			
PN.02.02.18.0	No	Yes	Global Nuclear Material Disposition Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Global Nuclear Material Disposition Advisory and Assistance			
PN.02.02.20.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst Field	
Definition:	Adv & Asst Field			
PN.02.03.00.0	No	No	Training	
Definition:	Includes all costs for training in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Includes costs for purchases of meeting conference exhibition room space; conferences and exhibitions for authorized DOE activities; rental of tables, chairs, easels and various display equipment and related accessories, rental of audiovisual equipment and computer equipment specifically for use during associated events; conference exhibition setup costs, including installation dismantling charges; material handling services; electrical installations and exhibit preparation charges; and purchase or rental of video, TV and VCR equipment for use in training sessions.			
PN.02.03.10.0	No	Yes	Training Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Training Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation			
PN.02.03.11.0	No	Yes	Training International Offices	
Definition:	Training International Offices			
PN.02.03.12.0	No	Yes	Training Nonproliferation Research & Engineering	
Definition:	Training Nonproliferation Research & Engineering			
PN.02.03.13.0	No	Yes	Training International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Training International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
PN.02.03.14.0	No	Yes	Training Nonproliferation International Security	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Training Nonproliferation International Security			
PN.02.03.15.0	No	Yes	Training International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Training International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation			
PN.02.03.16.0	No	Yes	Training Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Training Fissile Materials Disposition			
PN.02.03.17.0	No	Yes	Training, Shared Corporate Support	
Definition:	Training, Shared Corporate Support			
PN.02.03.18.0	No	Yes	Training, Global Nuclear Material Disposition, NA-21	
Definition:	Training, NA-21			
PN.02.03.20.0	No	Yes	Training Field	
Definition:	Training Field			
PN.02.04.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Includes costs for the conduct of special projects, one-time efforts, and other activities associated with the National Nuclear Security Administration responsibilities not captured by any other category.			
PN.02.04.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses Immediate Office Nuclear Nonproliferation			
PN.02.04.11.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses International Offices	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses International Offices			
PN.02.04.12.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.02.04.13.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
PN.02.04.14.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation International Security	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses Nonproliferation International Security			
PN.02.04.15.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation			
PN.02.04.16.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses Fissile Materials Disposition			
PN.02.04.17.0	No	Yes	ORE, Shared Corporate Support	
Definition:	ORE, Shared Corporate Support			
PN.02.04.18.0	No	Yes	ORE, Global Nuclear Material Disposition, NA-21	
Definition:	ORE, NA-21			
PN.02.04.20.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses Field	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses Field			
PN.02.05.00.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes costs of contractual services, supplies, and materials for transportation of things. standard level user charges, communications, rent and utilities, printing and reproduction, and other contractual services in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Excludes advisory and assistance services which are included in detail under classification PN0202000.			
PN.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance			
PN.02.05.02.0	No	Yes	Federal Facility Safeguards and Security	
Definition:	Federal Facility Safeguards and Security			
PN.02.05.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Other			
PN.02.05.04.0	No	Yes	Shared Corporate Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Shared Corporate Other Contractual Services			
PN.02.88.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund	
Definition:	Miscellaneous administrative-type activities, information management systems, and building costs in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration.			
PN.02.88.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs			
PN.02.88.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others	
Definition:	Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others			
PN.02.88.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
PN.02.88.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
PN.02.88.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.02.88.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
PN.02.88.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
PN.02.88.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
PN.02.88.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance			
PN.02.88.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			
PN.02.88.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:	Telecommunication			
PN.02.88.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	Office Automation Equipment and Support			
PN.02.88.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			
PN.02.88.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
PN.02.88.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Contract Audits			
PN.02.88.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
PN.02.88.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System	
Definition:	Executive Information System			
PN.02.88.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
PN.02.88.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:	Personnel and Training Services			
PN.02.88.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Indirect Operating Costs			
PN.02.99.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Activities	
Definition:	Miscellaneous Activities			
PN.02.99.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Reception and Representation	
Definition:	Includes official reception and representation expenses for transparency, national national security, and nonproliferation activities.			
PN.02.99.02.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Special Projects			
PN.02.99.03.0	No	Yes	PCS Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	PCS Other Related Expenses			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.03.00.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology			
PN.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Information Technology related Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Information Technology related Advisory and Assistance			
PN.03.02.00.0	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.01.0	No	No	NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
Definition:	NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.01.1	No	Yes	Direct NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Direct NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.01.2	No	Yes	Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Shared NNSA Enterprise Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.02.0	No	No	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.02.1	No	Yes	Direct NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Direct NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.02.2	No	Yes	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:	NNSA HQS Operations Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.03.0	No	Yes	Albuquerque Operations Information Techology Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Albuquerque Operations Information Techology Services			
PN.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Nevada Operations Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Nevada Operations Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	Oakland Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Oakland Information Technology Services			
PN.03.02.06.0	No	Yes	Other NNSA Sites Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Other NNSA Sites Information Technology Services			
PN.03.03.00.0	No	No	Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:	Other Information Technology Contractual Services			
PN.03.03.01.0	No	Yes	Direct Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:	Direct Other Information Technology Contractual Services			
PN.03.03.02.0	No	Yes	Shared Other Information Technology Contractual Services	
Definition:	Shared Other Information Technology Contractual Services			
PN.03.04.00.0	No	No	Other Related Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Other Related Information Technology Services			
PN.03.04.01.0	No	Yes	Direct Other Related Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Direct Other Related Information Technology Services			
PN.03.04.02.0	No	Yes	Shared Other Related Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Shared Other Related Information Technology Services			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PN0000000 - PN9999999, Program Direction - Defense Nuclear Non-Proliferation

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PN.03.05.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Plan	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Plan in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.			
PN.03.06.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Build	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Build in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation Program Direction.			
PN.03.07.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology Operate	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Operate in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.			
PN.03.07.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.			
PN.03.07.02.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations in support of/by Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation program direction.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration - Office of the Administrator	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for Headquarters National Nuclear Security Administration personnel and the Albuquerque, Chicago, Nevada, Oakland and Savannah River Operations Offices which are engaged in general management, executive direction, and general supervision of program operations, negotiation and administration of contracts and supporting administrative activities.			
PS.01.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5.			
PS.01.01.00.0	No	No	Salaries	
Definition:				
PS.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Salaries (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
PS.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Salaries for International Offices	
Definition:				
PS.01.02.00.0	No	No	Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to Civil Service retirement and disability fund, employee health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund; employees compensation fund, DOE's share of social security taxes and basic and matching thrift savings plan. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, and education for dependents; transfer for employees in foreign areas; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the authority of 5 USC 5924 and 5941, as implemented by OMB Circular A-77 (duty at NTS). Additionally, includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaenous moving expenses under 5 USC 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, as implementated by Federal travel regulations Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to MARS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detailed records in their local systems.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Benefits (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
PS.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	International Offices Benefits	
Definition:				
PS.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	NNSA PCS related benefits	
Definition:	NNSA PCS related benefits			
PS.02.00.00.0	No	No	Other	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses) under 5 USC 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500 Chapter VI, subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged to foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign desination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization under remarks as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip. Also includes the rental and expense incident to the operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles rented directly by DOE from interagency motor pools. In the case of rentals by DOE from GSA motor pools, includes the net reimbursement to GSA. Excludes the costs of rentals paid by DOE contractors to GSA or some other Government agency for passenger-carrying vehicles operated and maintained by the contractors, although such rental vehicles may be used on occasion by DOE employees.	
PS.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Travel, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.02.0	No	No	Travel, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs	
Definition:			Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation			
PS.02.01.02.3	No	Yes	Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
Definition:	Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations			
PS.02.01.02.4	No	Yes	Program Integration	
Definition:	Program Integration			
PS.02.01.03.0	No	No	Travel, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.03.1	No	Yes	Travel, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.03.2	No	Yes	Travel, International Offices	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.03.3	No	Yes	Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			
PS.02.01.03.4	No	Yes	Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
PS.02.01.03.5	No	Yes	Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation			
PS.02.01.03.6	No	Yes	Travel, International Materials Protection & Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Travel, Intl Materials Protection & Emerg Coop			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.03.7	No	Yes	Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition			
PS.02.01.03.8	No	Yes	Travel, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Travel, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition			
PS.02.01.04.0	No	Yes	Travel, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.05.0	No	No	Travel, Facilities & Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.05.1	No	Yes	Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:	Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations			
PS.02.01.05.2	No	Yes	Travel, Field Operations Support	
Definition:	Travel, Field Operations Support			
PS.02.01.05.3	No	Yes	Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management	
Definition:	Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management			
PS.02.01.05.4	No	Yes	Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:	Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support			
PS.02.01.05.5	No	Yes	Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support	
Definition:	Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support			
PS.02.01.05.6	No	Yes	Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs			
PS.02.01.05.7	No	Yes	Environmental Management Transition Travel	
Definition:	Environmental Management Transition Travel			
PS.02.01.06.0	No	No	Travel, Management and Administration	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.06.1	No	Yes	Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
Definition:	Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration			
PS.02.01.06.2	No	Yes	Travel, Diversity Programs	
Definition:	Travel, Diversity Programs			
PS.02.01.06.3	No	Yes	Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
Definition:	Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation			
PS.02.01.06.4	No	Yes	Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management			
PS.02.01.06.5	No	Yes	Travel, Human Resources	
Definition:	Travel, Human Resources			
PS.02.01.06.6	No	Yes	Travel, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	Travel, Chief Information Officer			
PS.02.01.06.7	No	Yes	Travel, Administrative Services	
Definition:	Travel, Administrative Services			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.07.0	No	Yes	Travel, Field	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.08.0	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Security Travel	
Definition:	Defense Nuclear Security Travel			
PS.02.01.09.0	No	Yes	NNSA PCS Travel Related Expenses	
Definition:	NNSA PCS Travel Related Expenses			
PS.02.02.00.0	No	No	Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Includes ongoing obligations for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.			
PS.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Research, Development & Simulation	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.04.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Military Application & Stockpile Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.05.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Adv & Asst, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.02.05.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
PS.02.02.05.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Offices	
PS.02.02.06.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
PS.02.02.07.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
PS.02.02.08.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
PS.02.02.09.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
PS.02.02.10.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Fissile Materials Disposition	
PS.02.02.11.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Emergency Operations	
PS.02.02.12.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Adv & Asst, Facilities and Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.12.1	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.2	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Field Operations Support	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.3	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Infrastructure & Facilities Management	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.4	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.5	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Project Management & Engineering Support	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.6	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.7	No	Yes	Environmental Managment Transition Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Environmental Managment Transition Advisory and Assistance			
PS.02.02.13.0	No	No	Adv & Asst, Management and Administration	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.13.1	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration			
PS.02.02.13.2	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs			
PS.02.02.13.3	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation			
PS.02.02.13.4	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management			
PS.02.02.13.5	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources			
PS.02.02.13.6	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer			
PS.02.02.13.7	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services			
PS.02.02.14.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Field	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.15.0	No	Yes	Program Integration	
Definition:	Program Integration			
PS.02.02.16.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Advisory & Assistance, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition			
PS.02.02.18.0	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Security Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Defense Nuclear Security Advisory and Assistance			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.03.00.0	No	No	Training	
Definition:	Includes all costs for training in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Includes costs for purchases of meeting conference exhibition room space; conferences and exhibitions for authorized DOE activities; rental of tables, chairs, easels and various display equipment and related accessories, rental of audiovisual equipment and computer equipment specifically for use during associated events; conference exhibition setup costs, including installation dismantling charges; material handling services; electrical installations and exhibit preparation charges; and purchase or rental of video, TV and VCR equipment for use in training sessions.			
PS.02.03.01.0	No	Yes	Training, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.02.0	No	No	Training, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.02.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs	
Definition:	Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs			
PS.02.03.02.2	No	Yes	Training, Research, Development and Simulation	
Definition:	Training, Research, Development and Simulation			
PS.02.03.02.3	No	Yes	Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
Definition:	Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations			
PS.02.03.02.4	No	Yes	Program Integration	
Definition:	Program Integration			
PS.02.03.03.0	No	No	Training, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.03.03.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.03.2	No	Yes	Training, International Offices	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.03.3	No	Yes	Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			
PS.02.03.03.4	No	Yes	Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
PS.02.03.03.5	No	Yes	Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation			
PS.02.03.03.6	No	Yes	Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation			
PS.02.03.03.7	No	Yes	Training, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Training, Fissile Materials Disposition			
PS.02.03.03.8	No	Yes	Training, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Training, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition			
PS.02.03.04.0	No	Yes	Training, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.05.0	No	No	Training, Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.03.05.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:	Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations			
PS.02.03.05.2	No	Yes	Training, Field Operations Support	
Definition:	Training, Field Operations Support			
PS.02.03.05.3	No	Yes	Training, Infrastructure and Facilities Management	
Definition:	Training, Infrastructure and Facilities Management			
PS.02.03.05.4	No	Yes	Training, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:	Training, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support			
PS.02.03.05.5	No	Yes	Training, Project Management and Engineering Support	
Definition:	Training, Project Management and Engineering Support			
PS.02.03.05.6	No	Yes	Training, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
Definition:	Training, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs			
PS.02.03.05.7	No	Yes	Environmental Management Transition Training	
Definition:	Environmental Management Transition Training			
PS.02.03.06.0	No	No	Training, Management and Administration	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.06.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Managment and Administration	
Definition:	Training, Immediate Office for Managment and Administration			
PS.02.03.06.2	No	Yes	Training, Diversity Programs	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Training, Diversity Programs			
PS.02.03.06.3	No	Yes	Training, PPBE	
Definition:	Training, PPBE			
PS.02.03.06.4	No	Yes	Training, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	Training, Procurement and Assistance Management			
PS.02.03.06.5	No	Yes	Training, Human Resources	
Definition:	Training, Human Resources			
PS.02.03.06.6	No	Yes	Training, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	Training, Chief Information Officer			
PS.02.03.06.7	No	Yes	Training, Administrative Services	
Definition:	Training, Administrative Services			
PS.02.03.07.0	No	Yes	Training, Field	
Definition:				
PS.02.03.08.0	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Security Training	
Definition:	Defense Nuclear Security Training			
PS.02.04.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Includes costs for the conduct of special projects, one-time efforts, and other activities associated with the National Nuclear Security Administration responsibilities not captured by any other category.			
PS.02.04.01.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.04.02.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.02.1	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Immediate Office for Defense Programs	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Immediate Office for Defense Programs			
PS.02.04.02.2	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Research, Development and Simulation	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Research, Development and Simulation			
PS.02.04.02.3	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Military Application and Stockpile Operations			
PS.02.04.02.4	No	Yes	Program Integration	
Definition:	Program Integration			
PS.02.04.03.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.03.1	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.03.2	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, International Offices	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.03.3	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			
PS.02.04.03.4	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
PS.02.04.03.5	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Arms Control and Nonproliferation			
PS.02.04.03.6	No	Yes	ORE, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	ORE, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation			
PS.02.04.03.7	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Fissile Materials Disposition			
PS.02.04.03.8	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Other Related Expenses, Global Nuclear Materials Disposition			
PS.02.04.04.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.05.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses, Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.05.1	No	Yes	ORE, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:	ORE, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations			
PS.02.04.05.2	No	Yes	ORE, Field Operations Support	
Definition:	ORE, Field Operations Support			
PS.02.04.05.3	No	Yes	ORE, Infrastructure and Facilities Management	
Definition:	ORE, Infrastructure and Facilities Management			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.04.05.4	No	Yes	ORE, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:	ORE, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support			
PS.02.04.05.5	No	Yes	ORE, Project Management and Engineering Support	
Definition:	ORE, Project Management and Engineering Support			
PS.02.04.05.6	No	Yes	ORE, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
Definition:	ORE, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs			
PS.02.04.05.7	No	Yes	Environmental Management Transition Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Environmental Management Transition Other Related Expenses			
PS.02.04.06.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses, Management and Administration	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.06.1	No	Yes	ORE, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
Definition:	ORE, Immediate Office for Management and Administration			
PS.02.04.06.2	No	Yes	ORE, Diversity Programs	
Definition:	ORE, Diversity Programs			
PS.02.04.06.3	No	Yes	ORE, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
Definition:	ORE, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation			
PS.02.04.06.4	No	Yes	ORE, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	ORE, Procurement and Assistance Management			
PS.02.04.06.5	No	Yes	ORE, Human Resources	
Definition:	ORE, Human Resources			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.04.06.6	No	Yes	ORE, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	ORE, Chief Information Officer			
PS.02.04.06.7	No	Yes	ORE, Administrative Services	
Definition:	ORE, Administrative Services			
PS.02.04.07.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses, Field	
Definition:				
PS.02.04.08.0	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Security Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Defense Nuclear Security Other Related Expenses			
PS.02.05.00.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes costs of contractual services, supplies, and materials for transportation of things, standard level user charges, communications, rent and utilities, printing and reproduction, and other contractual services in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Excludes advisory and assistance services which are included in detail under classification PS0202000.			
PS.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Federal Facility Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:				
PS.02.05.02.0	No	Yes	Federal Facility Safeguards and Security	
Definition:				
PS.02.05.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Miscellaneous administrative-type activities, information management systems, and building costs in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration.			
PS.02.88.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing to be Performed by Others	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:				
PS.02.88.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.88.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
PS.02.88.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
PS.02.88.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
PS.02.88.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
PS.02.88.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
PS.02.88.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
PS.02.88.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
PS.02.88.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information System	
PS.02.88.53.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
PS.02.88.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
PS.02.88.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
PS.02.99.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Activities	
Definition:				
PS.02.99.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Reception and Representation	
Definition:	Includes official reception and representation expenses for transparency, national security, and nonproliferation activities.			
PS.02.99.02.0	No	Yes	Payment In Lieu of Taxes (PILT)	
Definition:				
PS.02.99.03.0	No	Yes	Northern New Mexico Pueblos	
Definition:	Provide support to Northern New Mexico tribal governments to aid them in their ongoing efforts to protect Tribal rights and assist departmental decision-making relative to the Los Alamos National Laboratory.			
PS.02.99.04.0	No	Yes	PCS Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	PCS Other Related Expenses			
PS.03.00.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	
Definition:				
PS.03.05.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology PLAN	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology plan.			
PS.03.06.00.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Build	
Definition:	BUILD			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.03.07.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology OPERATE	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology OPERATE			
PS.03.07.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Service Center Operations			
				PS0302040
				PS0302060
				PS0302050
				PS0302030
PS.03.07.02.0	No	Yes	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations	
Definition:	NNSA Information Technology Operate - Headquarters Operations			
				PS0302021
				PS0304010
				PS0303010
				PS0302012
				PS0302022
				PS0303020
				PS0304020

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
RA.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office of Inspector General - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Inspector General.			
RA.11.00.00.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ra 12 03 00 0.			
RA.12.00.00.0	No	No	Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
RA.12.02.00.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). (Third Party Relocation Service, And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Covered Under Ra2003090).			
RA.12.03.00.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes.			
RA.12.04.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay, Including Buyouts, Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
RA.15.00.00.0	No	No	Other Compensation	
Definition:				
RA.15.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Regular Sales And Wages, Including Terminal Leave Payments, Paid Directly To Other Federal Civilian Employees. Includes Pay For Employees In The Competitive And Excepted Services With Appointments That Are Not Designated As Full-Time Permanent Under Object Class 11.1. Includes Pay For Employees In The Senior Executive Service Who Are Serving Under Limited Term Appoint-Ments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(5) And Under Limited Emergency Appointments As Defined In 5 U.S.C. 3132(A)(6).	
RA.15.02.00.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Doe Employee'S Performance Awards And Other Awards Related To Cost Reductions, Etc.	
RA.15.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:			All Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, Including Premium Pay, Availability Pay And Differentials (Except For Cash Allowances For Higher Cost Of Living Locations, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 12.1).	
RA.15.04.00.0	No	Yes	Regular Overtime Not Associated With Availability Pay	
Definition:				
RA.20.00.00.0	No	No	Services	
Definition:				
RA.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Contract Audits And Closeouts	
Definition:				
RA.20.03.00.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ra2003030 Through Ra2003090.	
RA.20.03.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment (I.E., Ncic And Lexis Nexis), Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ra 20 03 06 0.	
RA.20.03.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
RA.20.03.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Other Contractual Services, Employee Health Services, Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities (Includes Rental Of Conference Rooms); And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
RA.20.03.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, Retirement And Recognition Plaques, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
RA.20.03.08.0	No	Yes	Adp Related Services	
Definition:			Includes All Automated Data Processing Purchases, Services And Contracts.	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
RA.20.03.09.0	No	Yes	Permanant Change Of Station	
Definition:	Includes Third Party Relocation Service Contracts And Shipping And Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
RA.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Training Conducted In Government Facilities By Doe, Other Federal Agencies, And Contractors. This Excludes Training Covered Under Ra2003060.			
RA.21.00.00.0	No	No	Travel	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Ra 21 01 00 0 Through Ra 21 03 00 0 Below.			
RA.21.01.00.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
RA.21.02.00.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
RA.21.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
RA.23.00.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
RA.23.01.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
RA.23.01.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: IG - Office of Inspector General

Assistant Secretary Range: RA0000000 - RA9999999, Office of Inspector General

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
RA.23.01.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (EIS)	
Definition:	Executive Information System (EIS)			
RA.23.01.53.0	No	Yes	ON LINE LEARNING	
Definition:	ON LINE LEARNING			
RA.23.01.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
RA.23.01.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: RU0000000 - RUZZZZZZZ, Indian Rupees

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
RU.00.00.00.0	No	No	Indian Rupees	
Definition:				
RU.PE.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Indian Rupees	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Strategic Petroleum Reserve	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Establishment Of A National Strategic Petroleum Reserve Through The Process Of Site And Facility Acquisition, Construction Of Storage Facilities And Tanker Terminals, Purchase Of Petroleum, Transportation Of Oil To And From Storage Facilities, And Overall Program Planning And Administration.			
SA.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Purchase And Transportation Of Petroleum From Domestic, Federal, Or Foreign Sources, To Include Overseas Shipping, Inland Waterways, Coastal Shipping, Pipelines, Rail Car, Tank Truck, Port Handling; Terminal Services; Temporary Logistical Storage; And Other Transportation And Handling Charges.			
SA.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Oil And Ocean Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Cost Incurred For The Purchase Of Crude Oil And The Offshore Transportation Of That Crude Oil/Product. Includes All Tanker/Barge Demurrage Charges.			
SA.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Marine Terminal And Transportation Services	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products. Includes Customs Duties, Transshipment, Surge Storage, Spr'S Terminal At St. James, Louisiana, And Other Costs Including Defense Fuel Supply Center Administration Costs Associated With Acquiring And Transporting Spr Oil.			
SA.02.03.00.0	No	No	Other	
Definition:				
SA.02.03.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.03.12.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.02.03.71.0	No	No	St. James - Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
SA.02.03.71.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.02.03.71.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.02.03.71.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.			
SA.02.03.71.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipe-Lines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.			
SA.02.03.71.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.02.03.72.0	No	No	St. James - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.03.72.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.03.72.H	No	Yes	Security	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protec-Tive Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For The Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.02.03.72.L	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facili-Ties, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities, Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deli-Veries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Speci Fically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.02.03.72.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For An Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.03.72.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.03.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Administration	
Definition:	Includes All Expenses Incurred By The Defense Fuel Supply Center For Spr-Related Administrative Efforts Including Quality Assurance Inspections, Sampling, And Testing Of Oil Tankers At Overseas Ports And Terminals.			
SA.02.05.00.0	No	No	Drawdown And Distribution	
Definition:	Includes All Expenses Deemed Related To Drawdown Readiness Activities And Drawdown/Distribution Of Crude Oil From The Spr.			
SA.02.05.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.02.05.12.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.12.I	No	Yes	Support Services	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Services And Special Reproduction Requirements Pertaining To Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.	
SA.02.05.12.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.	
SA.02.05.12.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.12.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.12.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.12.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.02.05.12.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified With Other Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.12.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.	
SA.02.05.12.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.	
SA.02.05.13.0	No	No	New Orleans - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.13.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.	
SA.02.05.13.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.13.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.13.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.13.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Other Cip Categories.	
SA.02.05.14.0	No	No	New Orleans - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.14.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.14.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.14.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.14.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.14.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Terminal Enhancement Contracts For The Distribution Enhancements.	
SA.02.05.15.0	No	Yes	New Orleans - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.16.0	No	No	New Orleans - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.16.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.16.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.16.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.			
SA.02.05.16.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.02.05.16.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Other Facilities Modernization Categories.			
SA.02.05.16.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.			
SA.02.05.22.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.22.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.22.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.22.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.02.05.22.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.			
SA.02.05.22.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.22.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.22.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.02.05.22.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.22.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.	
SA.02.05.22.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.	
SA.02.05.23.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.23.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.23.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.23.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.23.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.23.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.24.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.24.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.			
SA.02.05.24.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.24.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.24.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.24.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.			
SA.02.05.25.0	No	Yes	Bryan Mound - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.26.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.26.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.			
SA.02.05.26.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	
SA.02.05.26.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.	
SA.02.05.26.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	
SA.02.05.26.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.	
SA.02.05.26.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.	
SA.02.05.32.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.32.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.			
SA.02.05.32.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.32.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.02.05.32.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.			
SA.02.05.32.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.			
SA.02.05.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.32.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.05.32.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.32.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.32.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.			
SA.02.05.33.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.33.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.			
SA.02.05.33.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.33.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.33.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.33.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.34.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.34.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.34.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.34.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.34.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.34.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.35.0	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.36.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.36.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.36.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	
SA.02.05.36.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.	
SA.02.05.36.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	
SA.02.05.36.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.	
SA.02.05.36.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.	
SA.02.05.42.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.42.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:			Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.	
SA.02.05.42.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.	
SA.02.05.42.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.	
SA.02.05.42.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.42.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.42.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.42.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.02.05.42.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.42.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.	
SA.02.05.42.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.43.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.43.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.43.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.43.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.43.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.43.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.44.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.44.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.44.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.44.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.44.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.44.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.45.0	No	Yes	Bayou Choctaw - Continuing Engineering	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
SA.02.05.46.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.46.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.46.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	
SA.02.05.46.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.	
SA.02.05.46.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	
SA.02.05.46.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.			
SA.02.05.46.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.			
SA.02.05.62.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.62.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.02.05.72.0	No	No	St. James - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.72.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown/Distribution.			
SA.02.05.72.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.			
SA.02.05.72.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.	
SA.02.05.72.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.72.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.72.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.72.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes Special Project Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	
SA.02.05.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.72.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.	
SA.02.05.72.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.	
SA.02.05.73.0	No	No	St. James - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.73.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip-Projects.	
SA.02.05.73.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.73.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.73.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.73.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.74.0	No	No	St. James - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.74.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.74.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.74.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.74.P	No	Yes	Other	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.74.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.75.0	No	Yes	St. James - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.76.0	No	No	St. James - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.76.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.76.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	
SA.02.05.76.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.	
SA.02.05.76.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	
SA.02.05.76.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.	
SA.02.05.76.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.	
SA.02.05.92.0	No	No	Big Hill - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.92.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:			Includes Additional Demand, Energy And Fuel Adjustment Charges Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution.	
SA.02.05.92.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Temporary Security Costs Resulting From An Enhanced Security Condition Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes But Is Not Limited To Additional Guard Posts, Additional Cost Of Existing Guard Posts, Overtime, Administrative Hours, And Related Travel.	
SA.02.05.92.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Additional Environmental Monitoring And Testing Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.	
SA.02.05.92.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes Safety And Fire Protection Costs Associated With Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Includes, But Is Not Limited To Costs To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Safety And Fire Protection Programs Or Procurements.	
SA.02.05.92.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Operations Costs Resulting From Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Additional Control Room Operators; Additional Overtime For Existing Operators; Identified Field Operator Time; Additional Field Operators; Administrative Staff Time; Engineering Staff Time; Other Temporary Personnel; Operations And Maintenance (O&M) Directorate Staff Time; Related Special Purchases; And Related Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.92.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Maintenance Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Corrective Maintenance; Additional Warehouse Material Issues; Construction Management Staff Time; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Subcontracts; Costs Of Expediting, Cancelling Or Postponing Procurements, Travel And Overtime.	
SA.02.05.92.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes Special Projects Costs Associated With Drawdown/Distribution Which May Be Identified By Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Spr) Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.92.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs For Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities Which Can Not Be Identified Readily With Other Existing Categories.			
SA.02.05.92.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes Management And Support Costs Associated With Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. These Activities Include, But Are Not Limited To Project Management; Project Counsel; Project Planning And Control; Internal Audit; Engineering; Technical Assurance; Business Management And Administration; Property Administration; Procurement; And Configuration Management.			
SA.02.05.92.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Subcontracts Or Procurements Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Major Maintenance Related Projects.			
SA.02.05.93.0	No	No	Big Hill - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.93.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Security-Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.93.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design Installation, And Construction Of Environmental-Related Cip Projects.			
SA.02.05.93.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection -Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.93.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, And Construction Of Operations-Related Cip Projects.	
SA.02.05.93.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation, Or Construction Of Cip Projects, Which Cannot Be Identified With Existing Categories.	
SA.02.05.94.0	No	No	Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.94.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts As A Result Of Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Distribution Enhancements Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.94.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To The Architectural And Engineering Services Contracts Required To Design And Modify Facilities Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.94.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For The Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Objectives Of The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.94.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Categories Within The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.94.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Enhancements To Terminals For The Distribution Enhancements Program.	
SA.02.05.95.0	No	Yes	Big Hill - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.96.0	No	No	Big Hill - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.02.05.96.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Facilities Modernization Real Estate Acquisition.	
SA.02.05.96.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With The Architectural And Engineering Services Required For Facilities Modernization.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.02.05.96.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Site Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modify Where Appropriate, To Reflect The Latest Technology.			
SA.02.05.96.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.02.05.96.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel, Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts For Design, Installation And Construction Of Facilities Modernization Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Facilities Modernization Categories.			
SA.02.05.96.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs Required To Expedite, Cancel Or Postpone Procurements Or Contracts Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities. Limited To Contracts Associated With Terminal Modifications Or Terminal Modernizations, As Appropriate.			
SA.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Drawdown And Distribution Marine Terminal And Transportation	
Definition:	Includes Only Those Costs For Coastal Offshore Terminal Services, Surge Storage And All Domestic Transportation Of Spr Crude Oil/Products Resulting From Either Drawdown Readiness And/Or Drawdown/Distribution Activities.			
SA.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation	
Definition:	Heating Oil - Acquisition & Transportation			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.03.01.00.0	No	No	Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill)Cost	
Definition:	Heating Oil Acquis & Trans (Fill/Refill) Cost incurred for Terminal services and transportation Costs.			
SA.03.01.10.0	No	Yes	Acq & Trans Cost	
Definition:	Acq & Trans costs for terminal services and transportation			
SA.03.02.00.0	No	No	Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)Costs for Administrative Support for Sale of Heating Oil	
Definition:	Acquis & Trans (Sales Support)			
SA.03.02.10.0	No	Yes	Sales Support (Equiva)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales	
Definition:	Sales Support (Equiva)			
SA.03.02.20.0	No	Yes	Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales	
Definition:	Sales Support (Morgan Stanley)			
SA.03.02.30.0	No	Yes	Sales Support (Amerada Hess)Cost for Administrative Support for Sales	
Definition:	Sales Support (Amerada Hess)			
SA.03.03.00.0	No	No	Acquis & Trans (Other)includes any direct cost which cannot be readily identified within the other specified categories	
Definition:	Acquis & Trans (Other)			
SA.03.03.10.0	No	Yes	Other (Equiva)	
Definition:	Other (Equiva)			
SA.03.03.20.0	No	Yes	Other (Morgan Stanley)	
Definition:	Other (Morgan Stanley)			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.03.03.30.0	No	Yes	Other (Amerada Hess)	
Definition:	Other (Amerada Hess)			
SA.03.04.00.0	No	No	Heating Oil Receipts	
Definition:	Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil			
SA.03.04.30.0	No	Yes	Heating Oil Receipts (Amerada Hess)	
Definition:	Heating Oil Receipts, Receipts for Cash, Disbursement/Acquisition of Heating Oil (Amerada Hess)			
SA.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Strategic Petroleum Reserve Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Strategic Petroleum Reserve Relating To Personal Services, Benefits And Travel. This Also Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies, Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies, And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.			
SA.07.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Sa 07 12 03 0.			
SA.07.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SA.07.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
SA.07.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
SA.07.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
SA.07.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	
SA.07.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Tem Porary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Per Sonnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
SA.07.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subcapter 7.	
SA.07.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sa 07 20 01 0 Through Sa 07 20 07 0.	
SA.07.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Hill For The Commodities Sold.	
SA.07.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
SA.07.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Sa-07-20-06-0.	
SA.07.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
SA.07.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.07.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

SA.07.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Rela Tively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SA.07.20.08.0	No	No	Planning	

Definition: Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For The Conducting Of Feasibility Studies; Development Of Contingency Plans, Evaluation Of International Plans And Policies; And Environmental Plans And Assessments As They Relate To The Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

SA.07.20.08.1	No	Yes	Program Planning And Analysis	

Definition: Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For Determination Of Such Questions As What Method Will Be Used To Monitor And Control The Use Of The Reserve; Studies That Relate To Determining The Ultimate Size Of The Spr And Some Of The Economic Impacts Associated With That Decision; And Other Obligations And Costs Incurred For Long Or Short Range General Program Support Planning Functions.

SA.07.20.08.3	No	Yes	Management Information And Support Services	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Obligations And Costs Incurred For A Management Information System (Mis) For The Identification, Scheduling, Coordination And Control Of Essential Program Activities Required For The Implementation Of The Strategic Petroleum Reserve And For The Highly Specialized Procurement Of Storage Design, Construction And Related Construction Subcontracts, As Well As Petroleum Acquisition And Transportation Procurements. Also Includes Support Services Activities To Sustain The Necessary Flows Of Information Required By A Separate Field Office Of An Operating Program.	
SA.07.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Sa 07 21 01 0 Below.	
SA.07.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transpor Tation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors.	
SA.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Storage Facilities Development	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred For Facility Development To Include Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way Costs, Design Of Facilities And Sites, Construction/Rehabilitation Of Domes And Mines, Materials And Equipment, Purchase Of Initial Spare Parts, Contractor Services, And Contruction For New Cavern Development. Includes All Obligations And Costs For The Operation And Maintenance Of Storage Facilities, To Include Security, Quality Control, Operational Inspections, Major Repair/Replacement, And Execution Of Drawdown Plans, And Electrical Power.			
SA.08.02.00.0	No	No	Phase Ii - Expansion Sites	
Definition:				
SA.08.02.11.0	No	No	New Orleans - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.02.11.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.			
SA.08.02.31.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.02.31.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.			
SA.08.03.00.0	No	No	Phase Iii - Expansion And New Sites	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.03.12.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Developement Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Reciept And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Iden Tified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.03.21.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.21.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E., Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.03.31.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Construction	
Definition:				
SA.08.03.31.C	No	Yes	Site Construction	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Post-Design Construction Activities Essential To The Development Of Site Facilities And Government-Owned Terminals. Does Not Include Construction Costs Associated With Pipeline And Cavern Development.			
SA.08.04.00.0	No	No	Non-Phase Specific	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.12.0	No	No	New Orleans - Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.12.G	No	Yes	Electricity	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.12.H	No	Yes	Security	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Programs.

SA.08.04.12.I	No	Yes	Support Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Technical Support Servcies And Special Reproduction Requirements.

SA.08.04.12.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.12.L	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawndown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.12.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.12.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Specific Operations-Related Activity Which May Be Identified From Time To Time By Spr Management And Which Would Be Unique And Temporary In Nature.			
SA.08.04.12.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.12.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.12.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, Bur Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.			
SA.08.04.13.0	No	No	New Orleans - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.13.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.13.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.13.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.15.0	No	Yes	New Orleans - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.16.0	No	No	New Orleans - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.16.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.16.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.			
SA.08.04.16.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.16.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.22.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.22.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.	
SA.08.04.22.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.22.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.22.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.22.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.04.22.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.22.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.	
SA.08.04.23.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.23.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.23.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.23.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.23.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes And Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.24.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.24.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.	
SA.08.04.24.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.04.24.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.	
SA.08.04.26.0	No	No	Bryan Mound - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.26.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.26.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.32.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.32.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.32.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program. Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.32.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.32.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.32.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.			
SA.08.04.32.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.			
SA.08.04.32.T	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Management And Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.32.Z	No	Yes	West Hackberry - Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In An Efficient Operating Condition.			
SA.08.04.33.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.33.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.33.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.33.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.34.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.34.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Facilities, Including Site Facilities, Pipelines And Terminals.	
SA.08.04.34.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Procurement And Installation Of Pipelines Essential To Accomplish The Program Goals With Respect To Capacity Development, Oil Fill, And Drawdown.	
SA.08.04.36.0	No	No	West Hackberry - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.36.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.36.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.42.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.42.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.42.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.42.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.42.L	No	Yes	Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activites. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.42.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.04.42.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration , Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.42.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.	
SA.08.04.43.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.43.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.43.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of The Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.43.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.43.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.46.0	No	No	Bayou Choctaw - Facilities Maintanence	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.46.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.46.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.52.0	No	No	Weeks Island - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.52.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.52.H	No	Yes	Security	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Comsecurity Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.52.J	No	Yes	Environmental	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.52.L	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.52.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.52.P	No	Yes	Other	

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.52.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Costs For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.52.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.	
SA.08.04.53.0	No	No	Weeks Island - Capital Improvements	
Definition:			Sa08045H Security Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.53.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.53.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.53.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.	
SA.08.04.53.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.56.0	No	No	Weeks Island - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.56.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).			
SA.08.04.56.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.			
SA.08.04.56.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.56.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.			
SA.08.04.56.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.56.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Terminal Modernization As Appropriate.			
SA.08.04.62.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.62.G	No	Yes	Electricity	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.

SA.08.04.62.H	No	Yes	Security	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.

SA.08.04.62.L	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.

SA.08.04.62.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.

SA.08.04.62.P	No	Yes	Other	

Definition: Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.

SA.08.04.62.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy
Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.63.0	No	No	Sulphur Mines - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.63.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.72.0	No	No	St. James - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.72.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of Th Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.72.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.72.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertinent To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.			
SA.08.04.72.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of An Spr Safety And Fire Protection Program Which Complies With Established Doe Requirements. Does Not Include Any Fire Protection Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Development Construction Program Or The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.72.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.72.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.04.72.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.04.72.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.72.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.	
SA.08.04.73.0	No	No	St. James - Capital Improvements	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
SA.08.04.73.H	No	Yes	Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Security-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.73.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Environmentally-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.73.K	No	Yes	Safety And Fire Protection	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Safety And Fire Protection-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.73.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.73.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified To One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.74.0	No	No	St. James - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.74.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right-Of-Way And Administrative Costs).			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.75.0	No	Yes	St. James - Continuing Engineering	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.76.0	No	No	St. James - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.76.A	No	Yes	Land Acquisition	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Process Of Obtaining Real Estate (I.E. Land Acquisition, Right Of Way, And Administrative Costs).	
SA.08.04.76.B	No	Yes	Engineering Design	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Architectural And Engineering Services Required To Design And Modify Process Systems.	
SA.08.04.76.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.76.D	No	Yes	Pipeline Construction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Construction Repair And/Or Replacement Of Brine, Raw Water Or Crude Oil Pipelines.	
SA.08.04.76.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.04.76.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:			Includes All Facilities Modernization Costs Associated With Terminal Modification Or Termional Modernization As Appropriate.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.80.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Costs Of Materials, Supplies And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used In Manufacturing, Other Operations And Maintenance And General Use.			
SA.08.04.80.S	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.			
SA.08.04.80.T	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			
SA.08.04.92.0	No	No	Big Hill - Operations	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.92.G	No	Yes	Electricity	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Purchase And/Or Usage Of Electric Power And Related Services Pertaining To The Operation Of The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals.			
SA.08.04.92.H	No	Yes	Security	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Both Personnel Security And Physical Security Programs Deemed Necessary To Protect The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Against The Theft Of Property And Classified Matter, Unauthorized Entry/Exit And Sabotage. Includes The Maintaining And Equipping Of Protective Forces, Communications, Transportation, Vehicles, Etc. Also, Includes Any Required Security Enhancements Which Are Not Appropriately A Part Of Either The Site Construction Programs Or The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.92.J	No	Yes	Environmental	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of The Spr Program To Comply With State And Federal Requirements Pertaining To The Environment. Does Not Include Costs Associated With Environmental Equipment/Systems Which Are Appropriately A Part Of The Capital Improvements Program.	
SA.08.04.92.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With A Variety Of Activities At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Are Related To On-Going Storage Facilities Development And Post-Development Activities. Included Are Costs Associated With Such Activities As The Planning, Receipt And Storage Of Crude Oil Deliveries, Rehabilitation Of Domes/Mines, Pipeline And Metering Operations, Various Cavern Monitoring Programs, Distribution/Drawdown Readiness Plans And Activities, Quality And Technical Assurance Programs And Other Costs Not Specifically Identified Which Are Deemed Appropriate.	
SA.08.04.92.M	No	Yes	Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Planning For And Execution Of A Preventive And Corrective Maintenance Program At The Spr Facilities, Sites And Terminals Which Will Comply With Applicable Doe Requirements.	
SA.08.04.92.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Any Operations-Related Costs Which Can Not Be Readily Identified With Other Identified Categories.	
SA.08.04.92.T	No	Yes	Management And Support	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The General Management Of Spr Facilities. Included Are Cost For Project Management, Project Counsel, Project Planning And Control, Internal Audit, Engineering, Technical Assurance, Business Management And Administration, Property Administration, Procurement, Configuration Management And Other Areas As Deemed Appropriate.	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SA.08.04.92.Z	No	Yes	Major Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Within Defined Thresholds Associated With Construction, Fabrication, Installation, And Testing, Or Combinations Thereof, Which Neither Materially Add To The Value Of Nor Appreciably Prolong The Life Of A Building, Structure, Or Physical System, But Merely Maintain It In A Efficient Operating Condition.			
SA.08.04.93.0	No	No	Big Hill - Capital Improvements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.93.L	No	Yes	Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Operations-Related Projects Which Are Appropriately Identified As Capital Improvements.			
SA.08.04.93.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Any Costs Associated With The Design And Installation/Construction Of Capital Improvements Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.			
SA.08.04.94.0	No	No	Big Hill - Distribution Enhancements	
Definition:				
SA.08.04.94.R	No	Yes	Terminal Modifications	
Definition:	Terminal Modifications Involve All Costs Associated With Enhancements To Terminals In The Texas And Louisiana Gulf Coast Region.			
SA.08.04.96.0	No	No	Big Hill - Facilities Modernization	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Modernization Of Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate), To Reflect Technology Enhancements.			
SA.08.04.96.C	No	Yes	Other Construction	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Other Site-Oriented Construction To Modernize Process Systems To Their Original Design Life And Modifications (Where Appropriate) To Reflect Technology Enhancements.	
SA.08.04.96.P	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Design, Installation, And Construction Associated With Facilities Modernization Activities Which Can Not Otherwise Be Identified With One Of The Existing Categories.	
SA.08.05.00.0	No	Yes	Non-Phase Specific - Spr Expansion Study	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Related To Studies For Expansion Of The Reserve To One Billion Barrels.	
SA.08.06.00.0	No	No	Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve	
Definition:			Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve	
SA.08.06.12.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:			Operations	
SA.08.06.12.L	No	Yes	Operations (Lease of Commercial Space)	
Definition:			Includes all cost associated with the lease of commercial tankage for storage of heating oil composing the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve and the management of the facilities.	
SA.08.06.12.N	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:			Includes all cost of services performed by the Defense Contract Management Agency as part of the Interagency Agreement to provide services such as quality assurance for both heating oil and the facilities.	
SA.08.06.12.P	No	Yes	Other Cost	
Definition:			Includes any direct costs which cannot be readily identified within the other specified categories.	
SA.08.06.12.T	No	Yes	Program Planning & Analysis	

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: SA0000000 - SAZZZZZZZ, Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all cost incurred for conducting studies, development of contingency plans, development of Management Information Systems, and enviromental plans and assessments as they relate to the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve	
SA.08.06.21.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:			Includes all cost of transportation of persons, things, subsistence of travelers and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations.	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SO.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
SO.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Office of Security and Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.0	No	No	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.4	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.01.C	No	Yes	Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
Definition:	Critical Infrastructure Protection, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries			
SO.10.10.01.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries	
Definition:	Chief Information Officer, Full-Time Perm Base Salaries			
SO.10.10.02.0	No	No	Other Than Full Time Permanent	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.02.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - New Brunswick Laboratory	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.02.4	No	Yes	Other Than Full Time Permanent - Nevada	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SO.10.10.02.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Chief Information Officer, Other Than Full-Time Permanent			
SO.10.10.03.0	No	No	Awards	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.03.4	No	Yes	Awards - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.10.03.D	No	Yes	Chief Operations Officer, Awards	
Definition:	Chief Operations Officer, Awards			
SO.10.10.03.F	No	Yes	Safeguards and Security, Awards	
Definition:	Safeguards and Security, Awards			
SO.10.10.03.G	No	Yes	Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards	
Definition:	Nuclear & National Security Information, Awards			
SO.10.10.03.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Awards	
Definition:	Chief Information Officer, Awards			
SO.10.10.05.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expense, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detailed Records In Their Local Systems.	
SO.10.10.05.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Benefits	
Definition:			Chief Information Officer, Benefits	
SO.10.10.06.0	No	No	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
SO.10.10.06.J	No	Yes	Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:			Chief Information Officer, Benefits for Former Personnel	
SO.10.21.00.0	No	No	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances Of Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motal Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
SO.10.21.11.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.21.12.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Other	
Definition:				
SO.10.21.13.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	
Definition:				
SO.10.22.00.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services (Advisory & Assistance Services)	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Advisory And Assistance Services Acquired By Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program AndOr Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For RD Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.	
SO.10.22.04.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Management	
Definition:				
SO.10.22.08.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Critical Infrastructure	
Definition:				
SO.10.22.11.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.22.13.0	No	Yes	Advisory & Assistance Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	
Definition:				
SO.10.23.00.0	No	No	Training Costs	
Definition:				
SO.10.23.11.0	No	Yes	Training Costs - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.23.12.0	No	Yes	Training Costs - Other	
Definition:				
SO.10.23.13.0	No	Yes	Training Costs - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
SO.10.24.00.0	No	No	All Other Contractual Services	
Definition:	Obligations For Contractual Services With The Private Sector That Are Not Otherwise Classified Will Be Reported Under This Object Class. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; Tuition; And Fees And Other Charges. Includes Charges Incurred For Contractual Printing And Reproduction, And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Same Agency (On A Reimbursable Basis), And Commercial Printers. Includes All Common Processes Of Duplicatng Obtained On A Contractual Or Reimbursable Basis. Also Includes Standard Forms When Specifically Printed Or Assembled To Order, And Printed Envelopes And Letterheads. Includes Charges For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Includes Obligations For Supplies And Materials Whether Acquired By Formal Contract Or Other Form Of Purchase That Are: Ordinarily Consumed Or Expended Within One Year After They Are Put Into Use; Converted In The Process Of Construction Or Manufacture; Or Used To Form A Minor Part Of Equipment Or Fixed Property. Includes Office Suplies; Publications (Purchase Of Or Subscription To Pamphlets, Documents, Books, Newspapers, Periodicals, Records, Cassettes That Are Off-The-Shelf); Adp Supplies And Materials (Computer And Word Processing Tapes, Discs, And Manuals); And Ammunition And Explosives. Includes Obligations For Equipment That Is Personal Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More. This Includes Obligations For Service In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment When Performed Under Contract. Also Includes Furniture And Fixtures, Publications For Permanent Collections, Custom And Off-The-Shelf Software, And ADP And Telecommunications Equipment.			
SO.10.24.05.0	No	No	All Other Contractual Services - Chief Information Officer	
Definition:				
SO.10.24.05.3	No	Yes	Cyber Security Contracts	
Definition:	Classified and unclassified security and engineering other contractual to include CIAC.			

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SO.10.24.06.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Office of Plutonium, Uranium and Special Nuclear Material (SNM) Inventory	
Definition:				
SO.10.24.11.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Nevada	
Definition:				
SO.10.24.12.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Other	
Definition:				
SO.10.24.13.0	No	Yes	All Other Contractual Services - Office of Emergency Response (DP)	
Definition:				
SO.42.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Response	
Definition:				
SO.42.02.00.0	No	No	Radiological/Nuclear Accident Response	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs capability to provide assistance to Federal, state and local government agencies throughout CONUS And OCONUS for responding to radiological accidents-incidents.			
SO.42.02.03.0	No	No	Technical Liaison	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, technology integration, and maintaining DOEs group of diverse and specially trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide nuclear weapons advice, knowledge and training to the client in support of a threat by an individual or group to detonate a nuclear explosive, scatter nuclear materials, or pose a threat in an international environment.			
SO.42.02.03.1	No	Yes	Operating	

For Assistant Secretary: SP - Office of Security & Safety Performance Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: SO0000000 - SO9999999, Office of Security - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the assigned technical liaison team.	
SO.42.02.03.3	No	Yes	Exercise	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordination, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the technical liaison team.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SP.00.00.00.0	No	No	Space Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Activities Related To Development Of Space Related Policies And Plans And For The Coordination And Technical Oversight Of The Department'S Space Related Activities. These Space Related Activities Include The Analysis, Research, Design, Development, Acquisition, Test, Transfer, And Operation Of Space-Related Facilities, Technologies, Subsystems, And Systems.			
SP.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Programs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Defense Programs, Such As Nuclear Power And Propulsion, Sensors, Advanced Computing, Nuclear Fuels And Test Facilities.			
SP.01.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Management Support	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred Which Are Related To Expenses Associated With Laboratory Support, Etc.			
SP.01.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
SP.01.09.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Things	
Definition:				
SP.01.09.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
SP.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Energy	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Nuclear Energy Such As The Space Exploration Initiative.	
SP.02.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.	
SP.02.09.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 02 09 20 1 Through Sp 02 09 20 7.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
SP.02.09.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

SP.02.09.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

SP.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Research - Biological And Environmental Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Which Are Related To The Space Activities In Energy Research-Biological And Environmental Research.

SP.04.09.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Space Research And Development Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

SP.04.09.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Sp 04 09 20 1 Through Sp 04 09 20 7.

SP.04.09.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: SP0000000 - SP9999999, Space Research and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ST.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Isotope Production And Distribution Program	
Definition:	Includes All Of The Costs Associated With The Production And Sale Of Isotopes By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program.			
ST.01.00.00.0	No	No	Isotope Production	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Isotope Production And Conversion Into Standard Sales Forms.			
ST.01.01.00.0	No	No	Radioisotope Production	
Definition:	Includes The Costs Of All Activities Needed To Produce Radioisotopes And Related Products. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Fabricate Targets	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Fabricate Targets For Radioisotopes. Such Costs Include Labor, Materials, Indirect Supplies, Materials And Labor, And All Other Related Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Irradiate Targets	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Irradiate Targets. Such Costs Include Target Loading, Irradiation, And Monitoring Target Unloading And Transport Back To Processing Facility. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Hot Cell Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For This Activity To Process And Irradiate A Target And All Associated Operational And Maintenance Costs. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.01.01.05.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Waste Management For Isotope Activities To Meet Appropriate Requirements. This Activity Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ST.01.01.08.0	No	Yes	Production Packaging	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With This Activity To Package Radioisotopes Consistent With Applicable Transportation Requirements And Costs. This Includes All Direct Labor And Materials And All Indirect Associated Costs.			
ST.02.00.00.0	No	No	Isotope Services	
Definition:				
ST.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Radioisotope Services	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Irradiation Services, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.			
ST.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotope Services	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Customer Ordered Services Such As Special Fabrication, Encapsulation, Special Processing, Chemical And Metallurgical Conversions, Studies Of Isotope Production, Processing (Application), And Transportation.			
ST.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Distribution	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of General Shipping And Distribution, Shipping Cask And Capsule Certifications, And Transportation Requirement Needs.			
ST.04.00.00.0	No	No	Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With R&D For Isotopes And Production Processes.			
ST.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Process Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development Of New Isotope Production Processes And The Improvement In Existing Production Processes.			
ST.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Research	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred In The Research Relative To New Isotope Products Or Product Mix, Associated Services, And Applications.	
ST.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Marketing	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Marketing Isotope Sales And Services Such As Information Collection And Dissemination, Marketing Development, Advertising, Public Information, Conferences, Etc.	
ST.06.00.00.0	No	No	Isotope Program Direction	
Definition:			Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Relating To Personal Services, Personnel Benefits, Contractual Services And Supplies, And Travel And Transportation Of Persons At The Departmental Level. (For Headquarters Use Only).	
ST.06.04.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under St 06 04 01 0 Through St 06 04 05 0.	
ST.06.04.04.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
ST.07.00.00.0	No	No	Other	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Disposing Of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory And The GainLoss Realized On The Write-Off Of Obsolete Or Overvalued Inventory. Also Includes Other Costs Not Classified Elsewhere.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ST.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	Depreciation of Isotope Equipment	
Definition:	Depreciation of Isotope Equipment			
ST.07.02.00.0	No	Yes	Bad Debt Expense	
Definition:	Bad Debt Expense			
ST.07.03.00.0	No	Yes	Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance	
Definition:	Lower of Cost or Market Valuation Allowance			
ST.07.04.00.0	No	Yes	Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven	
Definition:	Allowance Valuation Adjustment on Excessive Isotope Inven			
ST.07.05.00.0	No	Yes	Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory	
Definition:	Gain Realized on Revaluation of Inventory			
ST.07.06.00.0	No	Yes	Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven	
Definition:	Loss Realized on Write-off of Obsolete or Overvalued Inven			
ST.07.07.00.0	No	Yes	Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory	
Definition:	Loss Realized for Abnormal Decay Isotope Inventory			
ST.07.08.00.0	No	Yes	Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory	
Definition:	Cost of Disposing of Unsaleable Isotopes Inventory			
ST.07.10.00.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes other costs not classified elsewhere.			
ST.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Sales And Customer Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Such Cost As Processing Customer Orders, Customer Complaints And Queries, Headquarters/Management Reports, And Cost Estimates For Products Or Services.	
ST.09.00.00.0	No	No	Travel	
Definition:				
ST.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Marketing Costs Of Transportation	
Definition:			Includes All Marketing Costs Incurred For Transporation Of Persons For Customer Visits, Attend Trade Shows, And Other Outreach Efforts.	
ST.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Research And Development Transportation Costs	
Definition:			Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate With Other Institutions For The Research And Development Of Isotopes Products And Services.	
ST.09.03.00.0	No	Yes	General Program	
Definition:			Includes All Transportation Costs Incurred For Persons To Participate/Attend Program, Planning, Business And Financial Meetings, Briefings, And Reviews.	
ST.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:			Includes The Costs Incurred For The Purchase Of Equipment Over $25,000 And Expected Life Over 2 Years.	
ST.20.00.00.0	No	No	Advanced Nuclear Medicine Initiative- ANMI	
Definition:			Supports peer-reviewed research in nuclear medicine diagnosis and therapy to advance nuclear medicine technologies to the challenge of curing cancer and other life-threatening illnesses. The ANMI will sponsor selected nuclear medicine research projects at universities, hospitals, private institutions, and the national laboratories that is not covered by the National Institute of Health.	
ST.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	ANMI - Research	
Definition:			Includes costs for nuclear medicine research or for isotopes used for nuclear medicine research.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ST.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	ANMI - Scholarships and Fellowships	
Definition:	Includes all costs for scholarships and fellowships at universities for nuclear medicine research and for sponsoring summer internships at appropriate institutions.			
ST.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	ANMI - Alpha-Emitting Isotopes	
Definition:	Includes all costs fro applying alpha-emitting isotopes available from the Department to fight a spectrum of malignant diseases including most common cancers and infectious diseases such as meningitis. Application may include treatment of non-malignant diseases, other immune disorders, and rheumatoid and degenerating joint diseases.			
ST.30.00.00.0	No	No	Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs associated with maintaining an infrastructure in a safe and environmentally compliant condition and state of readiness for the production, packaging and shipment of isotopes.			
ST.30.01.00.0	No	Yes	Irradiation Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining irradiation infrastructure for the production of isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.			
ST.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Hot Cell Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all facility and personnel costs maintaining hot cells used for processing isotopes. This activity includes maintenance, radiological monitoring, facility inspections, and records management.			
ST.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Upgrades	
Definition:	Includes costs for modifications, enhancements, or general production improvements to facilities, equipment and associated activities.			
ST.30.04.00.0	No	Yes	Isotope Business Center	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ST0000000 - ST9999999, Isotope Production and Distribution Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all facility and personnel costs for maintaining an isotope centralized business center including support for the Nuclear Energy Protocol for Research Isotopes Initiative. This activity includes distribution and collection of pre-order forms, official quotations, order processing, advance payments, billings, scheduling shipments, cash collections and accounting for products and services provided by all Department isotope producing sites.	
ST.40.00.00.0	No	No	Isotope Production	
Definition:			Includes the direct costs of isotope production and conversion into standard sales forms.	
ST.40.01.00.0	No	Yes	Radioactive Isotopes Production	
Definition:			Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of radioactive isotopes and associated services. This activity includes target fabrication or purchase and irradiation, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.	
ST.40.02.00.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotopes Production	
Definition:			Includes the direct costs for the production and processing of stable isotopes and associated services. This activity includes source preparation, separation and enrichment, chemical processing, waste management, quality assurance, environmental health & safety and other regulatory requirements, production packaging, management and supervision, and engineering.	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	National Energy Information System (Neis)	
Definition:				
TA.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	National Energy Information System (Neis) Program Support	
Definition:				
				TA0155000
				TA0154000
				TA0153000
				TA0151000
				TA0156000
				TA0158000
				TA0157000
				TA0152000
				TA0108000
				TA0159000
TA.02.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Energy Information Administration Relating To Salaries, Benefits, Travel, And Contractual Services.			
TA.02.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101).			
TA.02.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
TA.02.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
TA.02.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
TA.02.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
TA.02.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Imple-Mented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
TA.02.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ad)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ta 02 20 01 0 Through Ta 02 20 07 0.			
TA.02.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
TA.02.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
TA.02.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ta 02 20 06 0.	
TA.02.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
TA.02.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

TA.02.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

TA.02.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Below.

TA.02.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
TA.02.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
TA.02.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Ad	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Executive Development And Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphic Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies (Direct Charges)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Contractual Services And Supplies Secured Directly By The Energy Information Administration.			
TA.02.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Tobe Performed By Non-Federal Contractorand/Or Other Federal Agency)	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
TA.02.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.99.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
TA.02.99.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
TA.02.99.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
TA.02.99.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
TA.02.99.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
TA.02.99.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
TA.02.99.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
TA.02.99.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
TA.02.99.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
TA.02.99.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	

For Assistant Secretary: EI - Energy Information Administration

Assistant Secretary Range: TA0000000 - TA9999999, National Energy Information System (NEIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TA.02.99.53.0	No	Yes	ON-LINE LEARNING	
Definition:	ON-LINE LEARNING			
TA.02.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
TA.02.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution	
Definition:	Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution			
TD.50.00.00.0	No	No	Research and Development	
Definition:	Research and Development			
TD.50.01.00.0	Yes	No	High Temperature Superconductivity R&D	
Definition:	High Temperature Superconductivity R&D			
TD.50.01.11.0	No	Yes	Superconductivity Partnerships	
Definition:	Superconductivity Partnerships			
TD.50.01.12.0	No	Yes	Second Generation Wire Development	
Definition:	Second Generation Wire Development			
TD.50.01.13.0	No	Yes	Strategic Research	
Definition:	Strategic Research			
TD.50.01.14.0	No	Yes	Joint research program between Wright State Univ./Univ. of Albany Second Generation, High Temp. Coated Superconductors	
Definition:	Joint research prog. between Wright State Univ./Univ. of Albany Second Generation, High Temp. Coated Superconductors			
TD.50.02.00.0	Yes	No	Transmission Reliability R&D	
Definition:	Transmission Reliability R&D			
TD.50.02.11.0	No	Yes	Real Time Grid Reliability Management	
Definition:	Real Time Grid Reliability Management			
TD.50.02.12.0	No	Yes	Realiability and Markets	

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Realiability and Markets			
TD.50.02.13.0	No	Yes	Aluminum Ceramic Fiber Composite Conductors	
Definition:	Aluminum Ceramic Fiber Composite Conductors			
TD.50.02.14.0	No	Yes	Swan Lake-Lake Tyee Electrical Intertie	
Definition:	Swan Lake-Lake Tyee Electrical Intertie			
TD.50.02.15.0	No	Yes	Upper Lynn Canal Power Supply Project	
Definition:	Upper Lynn Canal Power Supply Project			
TD.50.02.16.0	No	Yes	Tok-to-Chistochina Transmission Project	
Definition:	Tok-to-Chistochina Transmission Project			
TD.50.02.17.0	No	Yes	Power Grid Project	
Definition:	Power Grid Project			
TD.50.02.18.0	No	Yes	Dine Power Authority Navajo Transmission Project	
Definition:	Dine Power Authority Navajo Transmission Project			
TD.50.02.19.0	No	Yes	Indian Point Energy Center Study in New York	
Definition:	Indian Point Energy Center Study in New York			
TD.50.03.00.0	Yes	No	Electric Distribution Transformation R&D	
Definition:	Electric Distribution Transformation R&D			
TD.50.03.11.0	No	Yes	Interconnection Standards and Technologies	
Definition:	Interconnection Standards and Technologies			

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.03.12.0	No	Yes	Test-bed and Field Demonstration	
Definition:	Test-bed and Field Demonstration			
TD.50.03.13.0	No	Yes	Stakeholder and Institutional Adoption	
Definition:	Stakeholder and Institutional Adoption			
TD.50.03.14.0	No	Yes	System Architecture and Standards	
Definition:	System Architecture and Standards			
TD.50.03.15.0	No	Yes	Distribution Sensing, Intelligence and Control	
Definition:	Distribution Sensing, Intelligence and Control			
TD.50.03.16.0	No	Yes	System Simulation Analyses	
Definition:	System Simulation Analyses			
TD.50.03.17.0	No	Yes	Co-Op Plus of Western MA Installing & Servicing Fuel Cells	
Definition:	Co-Op Plus of Western MA Installing & Servicing Fuel Cells			
TD.50.03.18.0	No	Yes	Microgrid Distribution Generation Prototype, VT	
Definition:	Microgrid Distribution Generation Prototype, VT			
TD.50.03.19.0	No	Yes	Development & Deployment of Distributed Energy Sys, HI	
Definition:	Development & Deployment of Distributed Energy Sys, HI			
TD.50.03.20.0	No	Yes	Distributed Energy Sys. Integration Demon. & Tech. Transition, PA	
Definition:	Distributed Energy Sys. Integration Demon. & Tech. Transition, PA			
TD.50.03.21.0	No	Yes	Automated Energy Distribution & Reliability Systems, IN	
Definition:	Automated Energy Distribution & Reliability Systems, IN			

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.03.24.0	No	Yes	Electric Infrastructure Technology Training and Assessment Project in Pennsylvania	
Definition:	Electric Infrastructure Technology Training and Assessment Project in Pennsylvania			
TD.50.03.25.0	No	Yes	Center for Distributed Generation and Thermal Distribution of Washington State University	
Definition:	Center for Distributed Generation and Thermal Distribution of Washington State University			
TD.50.03.26.0	No	Yes	Distributed Generation Projects in Northwest Indiana	
Definition:	Distributed Generation Projects in Northwest Indiana			
TD.50.03.27.0	No	Yes	Navajo Electrification Demonstration Project	
Definition:	Navajo Electrification Demonstration Project			
TD.50.03.28.0	No	Yes	Research on Advanced Ceramic Engines and Materials for Energy Application	
Definition:	Research on Advanced Ceramic Engines and Materials for Energy Application			
TD.50.03.29.0	No	Yes	Research at the Georgia Institute of Technology on the use of Recycled Carpet as fuel for Kilns	
Definition:	Research at the Georgia Institute of Technology on the use of Recycled Carpet as fuel for Kilns			
TD.50.03.30.0	No	Yes	Connecticut Power Technologies Projects	
Definition:	Connecticut Power Technologies Projects			
TD.50.04.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Storage R&D	
Definition:	Energy Storage R&D			
TD.50.04.11.0	No	Yes	Biopolar Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Storage System	
Definition:	Biopolar Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Storage System			
TD.50.04.12.0	No	Yes	Advanced Thermal Energy Storage Technology, NREL	

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Advanced Thermal Energy Storage Technology, NREL	
TD.50.04.13.0	No	Yes	Energy Storage R&D	
Definition:			Energy Storage R&D	
TD.50.04.14.0	No	Yes	Electricity Transmission Research at the University of Missouri-Rolla	
Definition:			Electricity Transmission Research at the University of Missouri-Rolla	
TD.50.04.15.0	No	Yes	Research into Lead Carbon Acid Asymmetric Supercapacitors	
Definition:			Research into Lead Carbon Acid Asymmetric Supercapacitors	
TD.50.05.00.0	Yes	No	Electric Markets Technical Assistance	
Definition:			Electric Markets Technical Assistance	
TD.50.05.11.0	No	Yes	State and Regional Technical Assistance	
Definition:			State and Regional Technical Assistance	
TD.50.05.12.0	No	Yes	Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigration Process	
Definition:			Transmission Bottleneck ID and Mitigration Process	
TD.50.05.13.0	No	Yes	Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives	
Definition:			Analysis of Benefits of Bulk Power "Superhighways" and Alternatives	
TD.50.05.14.0	No	Yes	National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators	
Definition:			National Alliance of Clean Energy Incubators	
TD.50.05.15.0	No	Yes	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL	
Definition:			Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL	

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.50.06.00.0	Yes	No	Gridworks	
Definition:	Gridworks			
TD.50.06.11.0	No	Yes	Base	
Definition:	Base			
TD.50.06.12.0	No	Yes	Initiative	
Definition:	Initiative			
TD.50.07.00.0	Yes	Yes	Gridwise	
Definition:	Gridwise			
TD.51.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Program Direction			
TD.51.01.00.0	No	No	Electric Transmission and Distribution Program Direction	
Definition:	Electric Transmission and Distribution Program Direction			
TD.51.01.11.0	No	No	Personnel Services	
Definition:	Personnel Services			
TD.51.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent-Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent-Base Salaries			
TD.51.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Services	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Services			
TD.51.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Employee Incentive Awards			

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.51.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits			
TD.51.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
TD.51.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Benefits			
TD.51.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel			
TD.51.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:	Contractual Services and Supplies			
TD.51.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation of Things	
Definition:	Transportation of Things			
TD.51.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level Users Charges	
Definition:	Standard Level Users Charges			
TD.51.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities	
Definition:	Communications, Other Rent and Utilities			
TD.51.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing and Reproduction	
Definition:	Printing and Reproduction			
TD.51.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed by Other Agencies	

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Services Performed by Other Agencies			
TD.51.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:	Other Services			
TD.51.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Supplies and Materials			
TD.51.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Persons			
TD.51.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations			
TD.51.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs for Transportaiton of Persons	
Definition:	Other Costs for Transportaiton of Persons			
TD.51.99.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided Through WCF	
Definition:	Goods and Services Provided Through WCF			
TD.51.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs			
TD.51.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To be performed by Non-Federal Contractors and/or Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Payroll Processing (To be performed by Non-Federal Contractors and/or Other Federal Agencies			
TD.51.99.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resources Information System (Chris)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resources Information System (Chris)			

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.51.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
TD.51.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
TD.51.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			
TD.51.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:	Photocopying			
TD.51.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	Printing and Graphics			
TD.51.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance			
TD.51.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	Information Management Systems and Operations			
TD.51.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:	Telecommunications			
TD.51.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	Office Automation Equipment and Support			
TD.51.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:	Networking			

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TD.51.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
TD.51.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
TD.51.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
TD.51.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (WCF)	
Definition:	Executive Information System (WCF)			
TD.51.99.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
TD.51.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:	Personnel and Training Services			
TD.51.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Indirect Operating Costs			
TD.52.00.00.0	Yes	No	Electricity Restructuring	
Definition:	Electricity Restructuring			
TD.52.11.00.0	No	Yes	State and Regional Technical Assistance	
Definition:	State and Regional Technical Assistance			
TD.52.15.00.0	No	Yes	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL	

For Assistant Secretary: TD - Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Assistant Secretary Range: TD0000000 - TD9999999, Office of Electric Transmission and Distribution

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Southwestern U.S. Multi-Program Activities w/NREL			
TD.52.16.00.0	No	Yes	Blackout	
Definition:	Blackout			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Scientific And Engineering Training And Development	
Definition:	Includes Setting Policies, Standards, Plans And Other Activities Directed Toward Meeting Doe-Wide Needs For Professionals With Education And Experience In Science And Engineering In Order To Manage And Staff The Department'S Technology-Based Activities.			
TR.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For Scientific And Engineering Training And Development Programs Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
TR.01.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.			
TR.01.20.01.0	No	Yes	DNFSB Support	
Definition:				
TR.01.20.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Techical Training and Development Costs	
Definition:				
TR.01.20.03.0	No	Yes	CHRIS Training Support	
Definition:				
TR.01.20.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Corporate Programs	
Definition:				
TR.01.21.00.0	No	Yes	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.			
TR.02.00.00.0	No	No	Technology Applications	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: TR0000000 - TR9999999, Scientific and Engineering Training and Development

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
TR.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Applications	
Definition:				
TR.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Contract Management	
Definition:				
TR.05.00.00.0	No	No	Energy Technical Training Center	
Definition:	Supports Scientific And Engineering Training And Development By Providing A Dedicated Facility Where Scientifc And Technical Training And Development Can Be Executed In An Educational Environment.			
TR.05.12.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G. Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Above.			

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Compliance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Enforcement Of Petroleum Pricing, Allocation And Importing Regulations Through Conduct Of Audits And Investigations; And Development And Evaluation Of National Compliance Policy.			
UC.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Activity	
Definition:	Includes Those Contracts Entered Into For Direct Programmatic Support. Contracts Entered Into For Indirect Program Support (E.G., Transportation, Communication, Rents, Printing, Etc.) Are Included Under The Program Direction Classifications Shown Below.			
UC.04.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Compliance Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.			
UC.04.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Uc 04 12 03 0.			
UC.04.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
UC.04.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
UC.04.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
UC.04.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UC.04.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

UC.04.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)	

Definition: Includes Costs Of The Compliance Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 20 01 0 Through Uc 04 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

UC.04.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

UC.04.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Uc 04 20 06 0.	
UC.04.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
UC.04.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
UC.04.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel
Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
UC.04.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Uc 04 21 01 0 Below.	
UC.04.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: UC0000000 - UC9999999, Compliance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UC.04.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Indirect Services Provided By Hr	
Definition:	Includes Indirect Costs Controlled By Hr And Allocated Based Upon Percentage Of Population Such As Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Building Rental, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Etc.			
UC.04.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Direct Services Provided By Hr	
Definition:	Includes Direct Costs For Services Controlled By The Program Such As Federal Register Notices, Court Reporting, Computer Timesharing, Hq Data Communications, Publications, Certain Graphics Services, Etc.			

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of Hearings And Appeals	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Analysis Of And Decision On All Applications For Exceptions, Exemptions, Stays And Appeals Files With Respect To Any Regulatory Or Other Mandatory Program Or Requirement Of The Department.			
UR.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Office Of Hearings And Appeals Relating To Personal Services Benefits, Travel And Contractual Services.			
UR.01.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Ur 01 12 03 0.			
UR.01.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
UR.01.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
UR.01.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
UR.01.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
UR.01.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
UR.01.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of The Naval Petroleum Reserve Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 02 20 01 0 Through Ur 02 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.	
UR.01.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
UR.01.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UR.01.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

UR.01.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Ur 01 21 01 0 Below.

UR.01.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UR.01.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Copier Equipment Rental, Copier Equipment Maintenance, And Operations Support.			
UR.01.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing, Information Systems (Cdsi), Information Systems (Aoss), Electronic Equipment Maintenance, Switchboard, Federal Register, Forms & Publications, Publication Design & Production, Reports And Publication, Court Reporting, Postage And Supplies.			
UR.01.24.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (WCF)	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: UR0000000 - UR9999999, Office of Hearings and Appeals

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
UR.01.24.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
UR.01.24.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: RC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Assistant Secretary Range: VR0000000 - VR9999999, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VR.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	
Definition:				
VR.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Vehicle Technologies	
Definition:				
VT.01.00.00.0	No	No	Vehicle Systems	
Definition:	Vehicle Systems			
VT.01.01.00.0	No	No	Heavy Vehicle Systems R&D	
Definition:	Heavy Vehicle Systems R&D			
VT.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicles, System Optimization	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in reducing parasitic energy losses of heavy trucks.			
VT.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicles/Truck Safety Systems	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in addressing safety concerns of heavy vehicles.			
VT.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Ancillary Systems	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating advanced auxiliary load reduction technologies and climate control systems.			
VT.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Simulation and Validation	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing cost models for predicting power system performance.			
VT.02.00.00.0	No	No	Innovative Concepts	
Definition:				
VT.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	GATE	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in providing fellowships for research in advanced automotive technologies.			
VT.03.00.00.0	No	No	Hybrid and Electric Propulsion	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
VT.03.01.00.0	No	No	Energy Storage	
Definition:	Energy Storage			
VT.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	Hybrid Systems- High Power Energy Storage	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred for developing full-size high performance electric vehicle cells and modules			
VT.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Electric Vehicles- Advanced Battery Development	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing high-energy electric vehicle batteries.			
VT.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Electric Vehicles- Exploratory Technology	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in addressing key electric vehicle power system barriers.			
VT.03.02.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Power Electronics	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing advanced electronic components and electric machines for electric and hybrid vehicle applications.			
VT.03.03.00.0	No	No	Subsystem Integration and Development	
Definition:	Subsystem Integration and Development			
VT.03.03.01.0	No	Yes	Light Vehicle Propulsion	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating propulsion system performance for light vehicles			
VT.03.03.02.0	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle Propulsion	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in developing and demonstrating propulsion system performance for heavy vehicles.			
VT.04.00.00.0	No	No	Advanced Combustion and Engine R&D	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Combustion and Emission Control R&D	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for R&D which is aimed at fuel efficient compression-ignition, direct injection engines which meet expected Federal and State emission requirements.			
VT.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Light Truck Engine	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for development of cleaner light truck engines			
VT.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Heavy Truck Engine	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for development of cleaner diesel truck engines			
VT.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Waste Heat Recovery (Engine Boosting)	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing electric turbocompounding units for heavy and light truck applications.			
VT.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Off-Highway Engine R&D	
Definition:	Off-Highway Engine R&D			
VT.04.06.00.0	No	Yes	Health Impacts	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in evaluating the relative toxicity of emission samples from new vehicle technologies.			
VT.05.00.00.0	No	No	Materials Technology	
Definition:				
VT.05.01.00.0	No	No	Propulsion Materials Technology	
Definition:	Propulsion Materials Technology			
VT.05.01.01.0	No	Yes	Automotive Propulsion Materials	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing lighter, more durable propulsion materials for automobile applications.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.05.01.02.0	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle Propulsion	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing lighter, more durable propulsion materials for heavy vehicle applications.			
VT.05.02.00.0	No	No	Lightweight Materials Technology	
Definition:	Lightweight Materials Technology			
VT.05.02.01.0	No	Yes	Automotive Lightweight Materials	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing lightweight materials for automotive applications			
VT.05.02.02.0	No	Yes	Heavy Vehicle High Strength Weight Reduction Materials	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in developing lightweight, but high strength, materials for heavy vehicle applications			
VT.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	High Temperature Materials Laboratory (HTML)	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in operation and maintenance of the DOE High Temperature Materials Laboratory (HTML).			
VT.06.00.00.0	No	No	Fuels Technology	
Definition:				
VT.06.01.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Petroleum-Based Fuels	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the testing of advanced petroleum based fuels and blending additives.			
VT.06.02.00.0	No	No	Non-Petroleum Fuels and Lubes	
Definition:	Non-Petroleum Fuels and Lubes			
VT.06.02.01.0	No	Yes	Medium Trucks	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the development of alternative fuels for medium sized trucks.			
VT.06.02.02.0	No	Yes	Heavy Trucks	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the development of alternative fuels for heavy trucks.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.06.02.03.0	No	Yes	Fueling Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the development of an alternative fuels infrastructure.			
VT.06.02.04.0	No	Yes	Renewable and Synthetic Fuels	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in the development of transportation fuels from synthetic processes and renewable energy sources.			
VT.06.03.00.0	No	Yes	Environmental Impacts	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in evaluating the contribution of new technology heavy vehicle emissions to ambient air quality.			
VT.07.00.00.0	No	No	Technology Introduction	
Definition:				
VT.07.01.00.0	No	No	Legislative & Rulemaking	
Definition:	Legislative & Rulemaking			
VT.07.01.01.0	No	Yes	State and Fuel Provider Fleet	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in encouraging State fleets to use more alternative fuels in their light-duty vehicles.			
VT.07.01.02.0	No	Yes	Private and Local Fleet	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in identifying requirements and incentives to encourage the purchase and use of replacement fuels and alternative fuel vehicles.			
VT.07.01.03.0	No	Yes	Fuel Petitions	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on the review, evaluation and processing of petitions to designate new alternative fuels under the EPAct.			
VT.07.01.04.0	No	Yes	Regulatory Support	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for analysis and reporting to Congress on EPAct replacement fuel goals.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: VT0000000 - VT9999999, Vehicle Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
VT.07.02.00.0	No	No	Testing and Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in assisting Federal agencies to acquire alternative fuel vehicles.			
VT.07.02.01.0	No	Yes	Federal Fleets	
Definition:	Federal Fleets			
VT.07.02.02.0	No	Yes	Vehicle Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for vehicle testing and evaluation of different energy technologies.			
VT.07.02.03.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Testing	
Definition:	Includes cost incurred for evaluation and analysis of infrastructure/vehicle/operator interfaces for different energy technologies.			
VT.07.03.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Vehicle Competitions	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in conducting annual vehicle advancement competition among universities.			
VT.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Technical/Program Management Support	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred on preparation of strategic and operating plans; feasibility studies and trade-off analysis; impact of new legislation on program; analysis of pertinent energy issues; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance as well as efficiency; and development of performance agreements with management.			
VT.09.00.00.0	No	Yes	Biennial Freedom Car Peer Review	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in conducting an independent periodic review of the Department's vehicle technologies program.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WA0000000 - WA0999999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.00.00.00.0	No	No	General Administration - Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary, Headquarters Staff Offices, Four Multi-Program Operations Offices, And Regional Representative Organizations Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Units Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wm, As Appropriate. Non-Personnel Related Costs Of The Minority Economic Impact Are To Be Charged To Wa 50. All Costs Of Doe Personnel Who Devote Their Time, In Whole Or In Part, To The Actual Operation Of A Plant, Laboratory, Or Other Facility, Or In Activities That Are An Integral Part Of Or Necessary Adjunct To Program Operations Including Production Line Testing Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Operating Program. The Cost Of These Activities Charged To Programs Other Than Management And Support Includes Salaries, Personnel Benefits, Benefits For Former Personnel, Consultant Fees, Travel Costs, And Specific Purchases Or Services That Can Be Clearly Identified With The Specific Activities.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.13.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chief Financial Officer - Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.13.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook; Accounting System Reviews; Financial/Budget System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.13.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.13.30.30.1	No	Yes	Managaement Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.14.00.00.0	Yes	No	Field Management Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.14.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:				
WA.14.01.11.0	No	Yes	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Personnel Compensation, Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, And Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.			
WA.14.01.12.0	No	Yes	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees, I.E. Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Federal Employee'S Retirement System, Employee Health Benefit, Thrift Saving Plan, Workman'S Compensation, Doe'S Share Of Social Security, Employee'S Life Insurance Fund, And Transit Subsidy, Etc. Other Costs Include Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Associated With Permanent Change Of Station Entitlement.	
WA.14.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees.	
WA.14.21.00.0	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Prescribed In The Federal Travel Regulations.	
WA.14.30.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes All Cost Incurred For Federal Employee Training And Development, Management And Technical Support Services, Information Systems Acquisitions, And Other Related Expenses.	
WA.14.40.00.0	No	No	Goods & Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1100000 - WA1499999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.14.40.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WA.14.40.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.15.00.00.0	Yes	No	Board Of Contract Appeals - Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.15.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Board Of Contract Appeals			
WA.15.01.11.0	No	No	Personnel Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.15.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.15.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.15.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WA.15.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).			

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.15.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7			
WA.15.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.			
WA.15.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.			
WA.15.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs For Contractual Services To Provide Outside Training For Attorneys And Federal Publications. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.15.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.34.0	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	

For Assistant Secretary: HG - Office of Hearings and Appeals

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1500000 - WA1599999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WA.15.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WA.15.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass`t Sec`y for Congresn`l and Intergov`t Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.16.00.00.0	Yes	No	Congressional & Intergovernmental Affairs - Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.16.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs Office.			
WA.16.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.16.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.16.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.16.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Other Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.16.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WA.16.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.			

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass`t Sec`y for Congresn`l and Intergov`t Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.16.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).				
WA.16.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7			
WA.16.01.12.6	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Definition:	Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
WA.16.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.			
WA.16.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass`t Sec`y for Congresn`l and Intergov`t Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One- Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WA.16.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Congressional And Intergovernmental Affairs (Ci) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.	
WA.16.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass`t Sec`y for Congresn`l and Intergov`t Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.16.30.24.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Supplies	
WA.16.30.24.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Postage	
WA.16.30.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
WA.16.30.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
WA.16.30.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
WA.16.30.30.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Support Services	
WA.16.30.30.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Management Support Services	
WA.16.30.30.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Technical Support Services	
WA.16.30.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	
WA.16.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telelcommunications	

For Assistant Secretary: CI - Ass`t Sec`y for Congresn`l and Intergov`t Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1600000 - WA1699999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WA.16.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.40.0	No	Yes	Training Services	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.16.30.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.17.00.00.0	Yes	No	Public Affairs - Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.17.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Public Affairs Office.			
WA.17.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.17.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.17.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.17.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.17.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WA.17.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The C Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Ontinental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).	
WA.17.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7	
WA.17.01.12.6	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Definition:			Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
WA.17.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.	
WA.17.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WA.17.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Public Affairs (Pa) Employees. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.	
WA.17.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.17.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.17.30.24.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Supplies	
WA.17.30.24.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Postage	
WA.17.30.24.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Photocopying	
WA.17.30.24.4 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
WA.17.30.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
WA.17.30.30.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Support Services	
WA.17.30.30.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Management Support Services	
WA.17.30.30.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Technical Support Services	
WA.17.30.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	
WA.17.30.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunications	

For Assistant Secretary: PA - Office of Public Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1700000 - WA1799999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.17.30.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation	
WA.17.30.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
WA.17.30.40.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Training Services	
WA.17.30.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
WA.17.30.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
WA.17.30.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information Systems	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.18.00.00.0	Yes	No	General Counsel - Program Direction	
Definition:				
WA.18.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The General Counsel.			
WA.18.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.18.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.18.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.18.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.18.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WA.18.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.			

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.18.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)				
WA.18.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7			
WA.18.01.12.6	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Definition:	Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
WA.18.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.			
WA.18.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WA.18.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Acquisition And Maintenance Of The Doe Law Library Collections; Court Reporting Services; Transcription Copies For Legal Support Of Litigations; Processing Patent Waivers And Licenses; Reviewing Procurement For Patent Matters; Reviewing Reports For Patent Clearances; Processing Infringement Claims, Security Reviews For Private Patent Applications; Processing And Tracking Inventions And Patent Document; And Employee Training. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.	
WA.18.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Services - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.30.2	No	Yes	Technical Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.34.0	No	No	Information Management ()Wcf0	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: GC - Office of General Counsel

Assistant Secretary Range: WA1800000 - WA1899999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.18.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.40.0	No	Yes	Training Services	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
Definition:				
WA.18.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Economic & Impact Diversity - Program Direction	
Definition:	Ofc. of Minority Economic Impact, Ofc. of Small Business, Ofc. of Civil Rights, Ofc. of Employee Concerns, identify the impact of energy policies on minorities, minority businesses and minority institutions; to promote equal opportunity in employment and contracting at DOE and DOE's major facility contractors; and to assure that small businesses receive a fair and equitable share of Departmental contracts and subcontracts.			
WA.20.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Economic Impact And Diversity.			
WA.20.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.20.01.11.1	No	Yes	Fufll-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.20.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.20.01.11.3	No	Yes	Ses Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.20.01.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime			
WA.20.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
WA.20.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.	
WA.20.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).	
WA.20.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7	
WA.20.01.12.6	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Definition:			Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
WA.20.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.	
WA.20.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WA.20.21.03.0	No	Yes	Other Personnel Travel Costs	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification	
WA.20.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:			Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management	
WA.20.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs For Employee Training By Outside Contractors; Contractual Support Services And Supplies For Ethnic Related Activities And Special Eeo Programs, Etc.; Exhibit Booths; Supplies And Materials; Technical/Professional Periodicals In Support Of Minority Economic Impact, Small And Disadvantaged Business Utilization Conferences; Civil Rights Investigations; Participation In And/Or Sponsorship Of Commemorative Program And National Minority Heritage Observances; and contractual services to support the Ombudsperson. Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (WCF), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services				
WA.20.30.10.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.1	No	Yes	Minority Impact	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.2	No	Yes	Small Business	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.3	No	Yes	Civil Rights	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.4	No	Yes	Employee Concerns	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.10.6	No	Yes	Office of Ombudsperson	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	CHRIS			
WA.20.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintneance	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.34.0	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2000000 - WA2099999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.20.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.40.0	No	Yes	Training Services	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closouts	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WA.20.30.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
Definition:	On-Line Learning			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office of International Affairs - Program Direction	
Definition:	Office of International Affairs - Program Direction			
WA.22.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation And Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Policy			
WA.22.01.11.0	No	No	Personnel Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal EmployeeS Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WA.22.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.22.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WA.22.01.11.3	No	Yes	SES Rank & Performance Award	
Definition:				
WA.22.01.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personnel Compensation Costs, I.E. Overtime			
WA.22.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WA.22.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.	
WA.22.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts).	
WA.22.01.12.4	No	Yes	Workman`s Compensation	
Definition:				
WA.22.01.12.5	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7	
WA.22.01.12.6	No	Yes	Unemployment Compensation	
Definition:			Includes Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By Fpm Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
WA.22.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below.	
WA.22.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WA.22.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
WA.22.21.03.0	No	Yes	Other Personnel Travel Costs	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.21.04.0	No	Yes	Training Program Travel Costs	
Definition:	Travel Directly Related To Doe-Sponsored Training Program For Procurement, Project Management, And Program Management			
WA.22.30.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Doe Overseas Offices Such As Foreign Service Nationals Salaries, Doe Representative In Japan, Housing, And Administrative Support; Translation Services; Telephone Cards; Maintenance Of Foreign Visits And Assignments, Foreign Travel, And International Agreement Management System; Safeguards And Securities And Employee Training; And Administrative Support (Including Indirect (Faas), SubscriptionsSupplies, Adp, Furniture, Etc.). Also Includes Goods And Services Provided In The Working Capital Fund (Wcf), And Costs For Management And Technical Support Services.			
WA.22.30.10.0	No	Yes	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.30.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.30.0	No	No	Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.30.1	No	Yes	Management Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.30.2	No	Yes	Technical Support Services	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.34.0	No	No	Information Management (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WA.22.30.40.0	No	Yes	Training Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: WA2200000 - WA2299999, General Administration - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.22.30.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services (Wcf)	
WA.22.30.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
WA.22.30.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
WA.22.30.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
WA.22.30.54.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services (Wcf)	
WA.22.30.94.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	Minority Economic Impact Program	
Definition:	(1) conduct socioeconomic research and analysis, (2) provide management and technical assistance programs to support minority educational activities focused at various levels of the educational pipeline and provide technical and scientific educational capabilities to achieve a more productive economy, (3) provide technical training, financial assistance, and small business assistance programs to enhance economic development capabilities to minority communities.			
WA.50.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, The Research Program Is To Determine The Effects Of National Energy Policies, Programs And Regulations On Minorities; To Provide Regional Socioeconomic And Related Analysis For Policy And Programmatic Efforts Within Doe; And To Identify And Define Economic Opportunities For Minorities In Various Segments Of The Energy Industry Through Economic Analysis And Feasibility Studies.			
WA.50.01.01.0	No	Yes	Data Development And Minority Energy Assessment Model (Meam)	
Definition:	Enhances The Capability Of The Policy-Sensitive "Meam" And Its Related Models, By Improving The Level Of Minority Representation In The Data Bank, Improve The Overall Regional Characteristics Of The Socioeconomic And Energy Consumption Population And Income Information For Comparative Purposes, And Improves The Macro-Economic Component To This Analytical Policy Tool.			
WA.50.02.00.0	No	No	Management And Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Pursuant To Public Law 95-619, Provides Management And Technical Assistance To Minority Educational Institutions, Minority Business Enterprises, And Minority Communities.			
WA.50.02.01.0	No	Yes	Minority Honors Training Program	
Definition:	Provides Energy-Related Training Opportunities To Financially Needy Minority Honor Students At Two-Year Post-Secondary Educational Institutions.			
WA.50.02.02.0	No	Yes	Minority Educational Institution Assistance	
Definition:	Increases The Competitiveness Of Minority Educational Institutions Involved In Energy-Related Research And Development.			

For Assistant Secretary: ED - Office of Economic Impact and Diversity

Assistant Secretary Range: WA5000000 - WA5099999, Minority Economic Impact Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WA.50.02.03.0	No	Yes	Minority Energy Information Clearinghouse	
Definition:	Develops And Disseminates Energy-Related Information On Various Aspects Of Energy Programs And Activities To Minority Business Enterprises, Minority Educational Institutions, And Other Minority Organizations; And Maintains And Provides Information On Sources Of Technical Resources Relating To The Concerns And Problems Of Clearinghouse Users In Participating In Doe'S Research, Development, And Contract Activities.			
WA.50.02.04.0	No	Yes	Minority Business And Community Development	
Definition:	Provides Focused Technical Assistance To Minority Business Firms And Minority Communities To Enable Them To Fully Participate In High Technology Research And Development Programs And Other Contracting Opportunities Within Doe And In Other Economic Opportunities Within The Energy Industry.			
WA.50.03.00.0	No	No	Financial Assistance	
Definition:	Provides Loans To Minority Owned Businesses To Assist In Financing Bid Or Proposal Preparation Costs In Order To Enhance Their Contract Opportunities Within Doe. Assists Minority Owned Businesses To Improve Their Capabilities To Perform Quality Work For Doe And Energy Industry Organizations, With An Attendant Increase In The Economic Activity For These Businesses And Their Communities.			
WA.50.03.01.0	No	Yes	Bank Deposit Financial Assistance Program	
Definition:	Designed To Assist Minority Financial Institutions (Banks, Savings Banks, Savings And Loan Assn.) By Providing A Source Of Capital To Such Institutions In Order To Strengthen Their Ability To Make Short/Long Term Loans Or Investments Within Minority Communities.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: WB0000000 - WB9999999, In-House Energy Management (IHEM)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	In-House Energy Management (Ihem)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity. Also Includes Related Program Direction.			
WB.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Ihem Program Operations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In The Development, Selection, And Validation Of Energy Savings Retrofit Projects And Operational Changes Including All Associated Guidance, Standards, Methodologies, Studies, Surveys, And Conceptual Design. Also Includes The Study Of Sites For Alternative Fuels Use And Cogeneration Of Electricity.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of The Secretary - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The Personnel And Associated Funding Resources Of The Office Of The Secretary. The Costs Of Services Provided By Contractors For The Support Of The Above Administrative Unit Are To Be Charged Directly To This Program. If Such Costs Cannot Be Charged Directly To Doe, They Are To Be Allocated On Some Reasonable Basis. Such Costs Include Those For Building Maintenance, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, And Purchases Of Special Administrative Items. Charges Are To Be Made To Activities Under Classification Wa 20, As Appropriate.			
WE.11.00.00.0	No	No	Salaries And Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification We 15 12 03 0.			
WE.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
WE.15.00.00.0	No	No	Other Expenses	
Definition:				
WE.15.11.00.0	No	No	Other Salary Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Salaries And Related Expenses Paid Directly To Civilian Employees In Positions Other Than Full Time Permanent. Also Includes Performance Awards And All Other Personal Services And Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.			
WE.15.11.01.0	No	Yes	Other Salaries	
Definition:				
WE.15.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WE.15.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
WE.15.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
WE.15.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.			
WE.15.12.04.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
WE.15.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications We 15 20 01 0 Through We 15 20 07 0.			
WE.15.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimburse-Ment To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
WE.15.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
WE.15.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installa-Tion And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification We-15-20-06-0.	
WE.15.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
WE.15.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WE.15.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Alarm Protection Systems; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

WE.15.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

WE.15.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification We 15 21 01 0 Below.

WE.15.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WE0000000 - WE9999999, Office of the Secretary

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
WE.15.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
WE.15.21.03.0	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:	The Working Capital Fund (Wcf) Is An Intragovernmental Revolving Fund That Is Authorized By The Doe Organization Act (1977) And The Energy Reorganization Act (1974) To Finance Administrative Functions Through Which The Cost For Goods Or Services Provided Are Charged To Consumer Organizations And The Funds Received Are Available To Continue Operation And Replace Capital Equipment. Objectives Of The "Fund" Include Improved Cost Allocation, Increased Economy And Efficiency Of Administrative Services, And Expanded Flexibility Permitting Program Managers To Make Decisions That Effect The Cost Of Supporting Their Program Mission.				
WF.10.00.00.0	No	No	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:	Includes The Salaries And Other Personnel Costs Of The Departmental Administration Federal Employees Delivering The Services Provided Under The Working Capital Fund (Wcf). These Expenses Will Not Be Charged Through The Fund In Fy 1997, By Congressional Direction.			
WF.10.50.00.0	No	No	Payroll And Personnel Wcf Business Line	
Definition:				
WF.10.50.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Travel Subject To Travel Regulations - Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportations Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged A Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
WF.10.50.30.0	No	Yes	Contractual Support	
Definition:			Includes Contractual Support For This Wcf Business Line Related To Performing Payroll Functions, Both Hardware And Software Computer Support, And The Purchase Of Goods And Services To Support Payroll Operations (For Example, Postage).	
WF.10.50.95.0	No	Yes	Depreciation - Payroll	
Definition:				
WF.10.60.00.0	No	Yes	CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance	
Definition:			CHRIS and Related Operations and Maintenance	
WF.20.00.00.0	No	No	Administrative Services	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Administrative Services Includes Building Occupancy, Supply, Photocopying, Mail, Printing And Graphics Activities Provided Through The "Fund".	
WF.20.41.00.0	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:			Supplies Include Expendable Stock And Non-Stock Office Supplies For Headquarters Organizations; Operation Of Self-Service Stores At Several Headquarters Facilities, Storage, Warehousing And Property Inventory Management.	
WF.20.42.00.0	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:			Postage Includes The Processing Of All Outgoing Mail Using The United States Postal Service (Usps), Internal Distribution Of Incoming And Outgoing Mail Within Headquarters, Department-Wide Mail Policy And Oversight, And The Handling Of Special Delivery Parcels.	
WF.20.43.00.0	No	No	Photocopying	
Definition:			Copying Includes Ownership And Maintenance Of Photocopy Equipment Used In Support Of Headquarters Organizations: Operation Of The Headquarters Staffed Copy Center; Shared Usage Copiers, Support For Emergency Rental Of Additional Copy Equipment; Acquisition Of New And Replacement Copiers;, Maintenance Management For Copier Equipment; And Providing For The Arrangement Of Relocation Of And Disposal Of Copying Equipment.	
WF.20.43.35.0	No	No	Copier Roll-up	
Definition:			Copier Roll-up	
WF.20.43.35.1	No	Yes	PRINTING & GRAPHICS	
Definition:			PRINTING & GRAPHICS	
				WF2043000
WF.20.43.35.2	No	Yes	COPIER SUPPLIES	
Definition:			COPIER SUPPLIES	
				WF2043000
WF.20.43.35.3	No	Yes	DIGITIZATION	
Definition:			DIGITIZATION	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				WF2043000
WF.20.43.35.4	No	Yes	COPIER EQUIP RENTAL	
Definition:	COPIER EQUIP RENTAL			
				WF2043000
WF.20.43.35.6	No	Yes	COPIER EQUIP MTCE	
Definition:	COPIER EQUIP MTCE			
				WF2043000
WF.20.44.00.0	No	No	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:	Printing & Graphics Includes Procurement Of Printing Services From Vendors Through The Government Printing Office; The Design And Development Of Pre-Press Graphics, Electronic Forms, Exhibits, Posters, Flyers, Vugraphs, Slides, Certificates, Plaques And Publications. Other Services Include Court Reporting Services, Distribution Of Printed Materials, Professional Photography, Portrait Studio Operations And Graphics Visual Aids And Presentation Materials. Activities Also Involve Centralized Visual Archive Services And Federal Register Publications.			
WF.20.44.34.0	No	No	P&G Roll-up	
Definition:	P&G Roll-up			
WF.20.44.34.2	No	Yes	P&G-Paper	
Definition:	P&G-Paper			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.34.3	No	Yes	P&G-Other	
Definition:	P&G-Other			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.34.5	No	Yes	P&G-Printing Services	
Definition:	P&G-Printing Services			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.34.6	No	Yes	P&G-Data	
Definition:	P&G-Data			
				WF2044000

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WF.20.44.34.9	No	Yes	P&G-Support Services	
Definition:	P&G-Support Services			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.35.0	No	No	P&G Roll-up	
Definition:	P&G Roll-up			
WF.20.44.35.1	No	Yes	P&G-Graphics Support	
Definition:	P&G-Graphics Support			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.35.2	No	Yes	P&G-Graphics Supplies	
Definition:	P&G-Graphics Supplies			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.35.3	No	Yes	P&G-Graphics Mgt Support	
Definition:	P&G-Graphics Mgt Support			
				WF2044000
WF.20.44.35.6	No	Yes	P&G-Graphics Other	
Definition:	P&G-Graphics Other			
				WF2044000
WF.20.45.00.0	No	No	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance Provides For The Rent Of Both Government And Commercial Buildings For Headquarters Staff And Contractors, Preventive Maintenance And Repair Or Electrical, Mechanical, And Structural Systems, Parking, Food Services, Architectural And Engineering Services Pertaining To Headquarters Space, Trash Removal, Pest Control, Landscaping, Snow Removal And Repair And Maintenance Of Headquarters Radio Communications And Electronic Equipment.			
WF.20.45.01.0	No	Yes	GTN SPACE ALTERATIONS	
Definition:	GTN SPACE ALTERATIONS			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.02.0	No	Yes	FORS SPACE ALTERATIONS	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	FORS SPACE ALTERATIONS			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.05.0	No	Yes	HQ RENT	
Definition:	HQ RENT			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.07.0	No	Yes	HQ CONFERENCE SUPPORT	
Definition:	HQ CONFERENCE SUPPORT			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.08.0	No	Yes	FEOSH, IAG, HEALTH AND SAFETY, ETC	
Definition:	FEOSH, IAG, HEALTH AND SAFETY, ETC			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.11.0	No	Yes	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS	
Definition:	FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.12.0	No	No	ELECTRICITY	
Definition:	ELECTRICITY			
WF.20.45.12.G	No	Yes	ELECTRICITY-Gtn	
Definition:	ELECTRICITY-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.13.0	No	Yes	STEAM	
Definition:	STEAM			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.14.0	No	No	NATURAL GAS	
Definition:	NATURAL GAS			
WF.20.45.14.F	No	Yes	NATURAL GAS-Fors	
Definition:	NATURAL GAS-Fors			
				WF2045000

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WF.20.45.14.G	No	Yes	NATURAL GAS-Gtn	
Definition:	NATURAL GAS-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.16.0	No	No	FUEL OIL	
Definition:	FUEL OIL			
WF.20.45.16.F	No	Yes	FUEL OIL-Fors	
Definition:	FUEL OIL-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.16.G	No	Yes	FUEL OIL-Gtn	
Definition:	FUEL OIL-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.18.0	No	No	BLDG CLEANING	
Definition:	BLDG CLEANING			
WF.20.45.18.F	No	Yes	BLDG CLEANING-Fors	
Definition:	BLDG CLEANING			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.18.G	No	Yes	BLDG CLEANING-Gtn	
Definition:	BLDG CLEANING			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.19.0	No	No	TRASH REMOVAL	
Definition:	TRASH REMOVAL			
WF.20.45.19.F	No	Yes	TRASH REMOVAL-Fors	
Definition:	TRASH REMOVAL-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.19.G	No	Yes	TRASH REMOVAL-Gtn	
Definition:	TRASH REMOVAL			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.20.0	No	No	LANDSCAPING	
Definition:	LANDSCAPING			
WF.20.45.20.F	No	Yes	LANDSCAPING-Fors	
Definition:	LANDSCAPING-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.20.G	No	Yes	LANSCAPING-Gtn	
Definition:	LANSCAPING-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.21.0	No	No	PEST CONTROL	
Definition:	PEST CONTROL			
WF.20.45.21.G	No	Yes	PEST CONTROL	
Definition:	PEST CONTROL			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.23.0	No	No	BLDG ELECT SYSTEMS	
Definition:	BLDG ELECT SYSTEMS			
WF.20.45.23.F	No	Yes	BLDG ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS-Fors	
Definition:	BLDG ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.23.G	No	Yes	BLDG ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS-Gtn	
Definition:	BLDG ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.24.0	No	No	HVAC	
Definition:	HVAC			
WF.20.45.24.F	No	Yes	HVAC-Fors	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	HVAC-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.25.0	No	No	PLUMBING AND SEWERAGE	
Definition:	PLUMBING AND SEWERAGE			
WF.20.45.25.F	No	Yes	PLUMBING AND SEWERAGE-Fors	
Definition:	PLUMBING AND SEWERAGE-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.26.0	No	No	ELEVATOR AND ESCALATOR	
Definition:	ELEVATOR AND ESCALATOR			
WF.20.45.26.F	No	Yes	ELEVATOR AND ESCALATOR-Fors	
Definition:	ELEVATOR AND ESCALATOR-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.27.0	No	No	FIRE PROTECTION	
Definition:	FIRE PROTECTION			
WF.20.45.27.F	No	Yes	FIRE PROTECTION-Fors	
Definition:	FIRE PROTECTION-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.27.G	No	Yes	FIRE PROTECTION-Gtn	
Definition:	FIRE PROTECTION-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.28.0	No	No	INCIDENTAL REPAIRS	
Definition:	INCIDENTAL REPAIRS			
WF.20.45.28.G	No	Yes	INCIDENTAL REPAIRS-Gtn	
Definition:	INCIDENTAL REPAIRS-Gtn			
				WF2045000

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WF.20.45.34.0	No	No	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS	
Definition:	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS			
WF.20.45.34.F	No	Yes	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Fors	
Definition:	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.34.G	No	Yes	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Gtn	
Definition:	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.36.0	No	No	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10-50 K)	
Definition:	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10-50 K)			
WF.20.45.36.F	No	Yes	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10 - 50 K)-Fors	
Definition:	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10 - 50 K)-Fors			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.36.G	No	Yes	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10-50 K)-Gtn	
Definition:	RECURRING REPAIRS ($10-50 K)-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.37.0	No	No	RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)	
Definition:	RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)			
WF.20.45.37.F	No	Yes	FORS - RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)	
Definition:	FORS - RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.37.G	No	Yes	RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)-Gtn	
Definition:	RECURRING REPAIRS (ABOVE $50 K)-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.38.0	No	No	CYCLICAL PAINTING	
Definition:	CYCLICAL PAINTING			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WF.20.45.38.F	No	Yes	CYCLICAL PAINTING-Fors	
Definition:	CYCLICAL PAINTING			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.38.G	No	Yes	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Gtn	
Definition:	SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS (MTCE)-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.39.0	No	No	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE	
Definition:	PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE			
WF.20.45.39.G	No	Yes	PREVENTIVE MTCE-Gtn	
Definition:	PREVENTIVE MTCE-Gtn			
				WF2045000
WF.20.45.99.0	No	Yes	MOVING SERVICES	
Definition:	MOVING SERVICES			
				WF2045000
WF.20.46.00.0	No	Yes	Electronic Services	
Definition:	Electronic Services - Conference and meeting support			
WF.30.00.00.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
WF.30.41.00.0	No	Yes	Telecommunication	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Telecommunications Involves An Infrastructure Servicing Two Main Headquarters And Several Satellite Buildings, As Well As Outsourced Basic Line Service To The Public Telephone And Federal Telecommunications System (Fts). Infrastructure Includes Networks, Installed Processing Equipment, And Technical Support. Services Provided Are: Adding New Users, Moving Existing Users, Changing Features Of Functionality And Repair Service For Equipment Malfunctions. Line Service Includes Local, Long Distance And International Dialing Provided Through The Headquarters Information Exchange (Ix) System. Specialized Services Includes Operator-Assisted Calls, Voice Mail, 3-Way Calling, Call Forwarding, Automatic Ring-Back, Conference Calls, Wireless Communication, Cellular And Paging Features And Custom Calling Cards.	
WF.30.42.00.0	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:			Office Automation Equipment And Support Includes Installation And Repair, Upgrades, And Preparation For Relocations For Standard Desktop Configurations Which Are Defined To Be A System Unit: Cpu, Monitor, Keyboard & Printer. Includes Technical Training And Assistance; Training Courses; Walk-In User Centers Staffed With Technical Personnel To Assist Users; Software Analysts To Assist In Preparing Multimedia Briefings And Presentations, As Well As To Perform Hardware/Software Analysis And Evaluation, Disk Recovery, Classified Contamination Recovery, And Virus Investigation And Control.	
WF.30.43.00.0	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:			Networking Provides Connectivity For Doe Headquarters Through Local And Wide Area Networks. Networking Consists Of Management, Operation And Maintenance Of The Lan Backbone Infrastructure To Provide Access To The Internet And World Wide Web; Electronic Mail; Doe Cast For Information Sharing; Interoperability For Organization Lan Segments In Two Main Headquarters Building And Other Satellite Buildings; And Connectivity To The Headquarters Mainframe System.	
WF.40.00.00.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WF.40.41.00.0	No	Yes	Contract Audits	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Procures Financial Auditing And Contract Administration For Other Than M&O Contracts Through Interagency Agreements In Support Of Pre-Award And Post-Award Administration And Closeout. Agencies Used Include Defense Contract Audit Administration (Dcaa), Environmental Protection Agency (Epa), Defense Logistic Agency (Dla), And The Department Of Health And Human Services (Hhs).	
WF.40.42.00.0	No	No	Procurement Management	
Definition:			The Final Stage In Contract Administration Support For Doe Headquarters Elements. Services Include Ensuring That All Contracted Products And Services Have Been Delivered, That Costs Incurred By The Contractor Are Allowable And Justified And That Any Remaining Unexpended Funds Obligated Under The Contract Are Released.	
WF.40.42.01.0	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:			The final stage in contract administration support for DOE headquarters elements. Services include ensuring that all contracted products and services have been delivered, that costs incurred by the contractor are allowable and justified, and that any remaining unexpended funds obligated under the contract are released.	
WF.50.00.00.0	No	No	Doe Corporate Systems And Services	
Definition:			Reserved For Future Use	
WF.50.20.00.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:			Reserved	
WF.50.30.00.0	No	No	Corporate Training Services	
Definition:			Parent business for the Online Learning Center and the Training and Delivery Services business segments.	
WF.50.30.01.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:			Online Learning Center (OLC)- All costs related to Online Learning including subscriptions, contractor support costs, and course development costs.	
WF.50.30.02.0	No	Yes	Training Delivery and Services	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WF0000000 - WF9999999, Goods and Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (WCF)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	All costs related to Training Delivery and Services including subscriptions, contractual support services, and course development/implementation.			
WF.90.00.00.0	No	No	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Reserved For Future Use			
WF.90.40.00.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:	Reserved For Future Use			
WF.99.00.00.0	No	Yes	Anticipated WCF Authority in Excess of Collections	
Definition:	Anticipated WCF collections not yet realized. (For Accounting Use Only)			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WG0000000 - WG9999999, Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (SFUP)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WG.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Strategic Facilities Utilization Program (Sfup)	
Definition:	These Codes Are Only For Costs Associated With The Administration And Human Resources Management Funded Program To Reduce Expenditures On Marginal Facilities. (Similar Efforts Funded By Program Offices Will Be Treated Under The Appropriate Program'S B&R Codes.) Includes All Costs To Mothball, Demolish, And Close Down Marginal Buildings And Other Facilities And To Perform Such Other Studies As May Be Required. Sfup Is Also Known As The Strategic Facilities Initiative.			
WG.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Consolidate	
Definition:	Includes All Costs To Perform Necessary Alterations Or Other Required Work To Allow Additional Functions/People To Be Accommodated In A Facility.			
WG.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Demolish	
Definition:	Includes All Costs, Not Otherwise Attributable To Plant, To Remove, Tear Down, Or Sell For Salvage A Facility And Restore The Land.			
WG.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Special Studies Or Other Sfup Work Specifically Authorized By The Office Of Project And Facilities Management.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: WH0000000 - WH9999999, Corporate Management Information

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WH.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Corporate Management Information	

Definition: All Costs Associated With Contracting For The Development And Implementation Of Information Technology Corporate Systems, Telecommunications Improvements, Information Architecture, Capital Planning And Strategic Information Management.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WI.00.00.00.0	No	No	Weathernization and Integovernmental Programs	
Definition:				
WI.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Intergovernmental Activities	
Definition:				
WI.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	International Renewable Energy Program	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for international market and trade development, U.S. energy security, as well as global environmental and energy issues.			
WI.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Tribal Energy	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for the development of capacity with Federally recognized Native American Tribes to assess and meet their own energy needs for residential and productive applications from renewable resources.			
WI.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Renewable Energy Production Incentive	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in stimulating the Nation's non-tax paying electricity producers to own and operate renewable energy systems.			
WI.01.04.00.0	No	No	Intergovernmental Activities- Congressional Earmarks	
Definition:	Intergovernmental Activities- Congressional Earmarks.			
WI.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	International Utility Efficiency Partnerships (IUEP)	
Definition:	International Utility Efficiency Partnerships (IUEP).			
WI.01.04.02.0	No	Yes	Council of Renewable Energy Resource Tribes (CERT)	
Definition:	Council of Renewable Energy Resource Tribes (CERT).			
WI.01.04.03.0	No	Yes	Intertribal Council of Utility Policy	
Definition:	Intertribal Council of Utility Policy.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WI.01.04.04.0	No	Yes	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe Renewable Energy Park	
Definition:	Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe Renewable Energy Park.			
WI.01.04.05.0	No	Yes	Renewable Energy Policy Project	
Definition:	Renewable Energy Policy Project.			
WI.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Weatherization Assistance Program (Grants)	
Definition:				
WI.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Weatherization Assistance	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred to weatherize residences of economically disadvantaged inhabitants through formula grants to State and local agencies.			
WI.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Training and Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in providing training and technical assistance to State and local agencies who implement the DOE Weatherization Grant Program.			
WI.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	State Energy Program (Grants)	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for financial assistance to State governments addressing their high priority energy needs.			
WI.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Other State Energy Activities	
Definition:				
WI.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Planning/Evaluation Support to State Programs	
Definition:	Includes all costs incurred in providing technical assistance to States for concerns such as utility restructuring, developing energy efficiency technologies as well as urban/regional planning which promotes long-term resource sustainability.			
WI.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Gateway Deployment	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WI.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Rebuild America	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in assisting the energy retrofitting of schools, commerical buildings, State and local government-owned facilities.			
WI.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency Information and Outreach	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in providing information and education materials on energy efficiency to consumers, homeowners, homebuilders and public officials.			
WI.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	Building Codes Training and Assistance	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in providing technical and financial assistance to States for updating and implementing higher energy code standards for commercial and residential buildings.			
WI.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Clean Cities	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred in promoting alternative fuel vehicle usage in selected niche markets through tools, training, competitive grants, education and outreach activities.			
WI.05.05.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Star	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred promoting consumer interest in energy efficient appliances, heaters, and windows through recognized national labelling.			
WI.05.06.00.0	No	Yes	NICE3	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for the National Competitiveness through Energy, Environment and Economics (NICE3) financial assistance program demonstrating energy savings technologies.			
WI.05.07.00.0	No	Yes	Inventions and Innovations	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred to assist independent inventors and small technology-based businesses in developing energy saving technologies.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: WI0000000 - WI9999999, Weatherization and Intergovernmental Programs

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WI.05.08.00.0	No	No	International Market Development	
Definition:	International Market Development			
WI.05.08.01.0	No	Yes	Clean Energy Technology Export Initiative (CETE)	
Definition:	Clean Energy Technology Export Initiative (CETE)			
WI.05.08.02.0	No	Yes	Energy Efficiency Center Promotion	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency Center Promotion			
WI.05.08.03.0	No	Yes	Energy & Environment Technology Centers (EETIC)	
Definition:	Energy & Environment Technology Centers (EETIC)			
WI.05.08.04.0	No	Yes	Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)	
Definition:	Asian Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC)			
WI.05.09.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management Support	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for preparation of program and strategic plans; feasibility studies and trade-off analyses; evaluation of new legislation on program; analysis of pertinent energy issues; identification of performance methodologies, including GPRA; data collection to assess program and project performance, efficiency and impacts; as well as development of performance agreements with management.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WL.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Independent Review Of Doe Projects	
Definition:	Includes All Non-Reimbursable Funds For External Review Of The Department'S Individual Construction And Privatization Projects And An External Review Of The Department'S Facility Acquisition Management Process			
WL.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Phase I: Determination Of Need For Independent Assessment	
Definition:	Includes: Procurement Costs To Determine The Need For Independent Assessments; Establishing Criteria For Selected Projects; Development Of Guidelines To Conduct Projects, Reviews, And Identification Of Appropriate Independent Organizations To Perform Necessary Reviews.			
WL.30.00.00.0	No	No	Phase 3: Independent Assessment Of Specific Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Support Costs For The Assessment Of Selected Projects In The Area Of Technical Scope, Cost Estimate, Schedule And Documentation. Additional Evaluation Areas Include Validity Assessment Of Contractor Proposed Costs, Scopes, And Schedules.			
WL.30.10.00.0	No	No	Government And Other Not-For-Profit Research Organizations	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs Of Selected Projects By Other Federal Agencies, State, And Local Governments, Federally Funded Research Centers, Congressionally-Chartered Institutions, University Consertiums, And Public Management Associations.			
WL.30.10.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects			
WL.30.10.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.00.0	No	No	Contract Support Services	
Definition:	Includes: Cost Of Contracted Architechtural And Engineering, Program Management And Technical Services Supporting The Independent Assessment Of Doe Programs And Projects.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WL0000000 - WL9999999, Independent Review of DOE Projects

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WL.30.20.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.20.06.0	No	Yes	Privatization Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Privatization Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.00.0	No	No	Doe Other Support For Program And Project Assessment	
Definition:	Includes: Costs Associated With The Development, Compilation, Analysis, And Technical Support Of Data And Information Concerning Doe Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.02.0	No	Yes	General Construction Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assessment Costs For Selected Doe Facility Construction Programs And Projects.			
WL.30.30.04.0	No	Yes	Environmental Restoration Programs/Projects	
Definition:	Includes: Study And Assesment Costs For Selected Doe Environmental Restoration Programs And Projects.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management, Budget and Evaluation - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies, Taxes And Indemnities. Wm 00 00 00 0 And Detail Relate To Activity In Fy 1988 And Beyond.			
WM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses - Contractual Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office Of The Director	
Definition:				
WM.10.11.00.0	No	Yes	Official Reception And Representation	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Contractual Services Relative To The Official Reception And Representation Fund Such As Official Entertainment Of Foreign Officials, Refreshments At Ceremonies, Printed Invitations, Etc. All Of Which Are In Connection With Official Business.			
WM.10.22.00.0	No	Yes	Competetive Sourcing	
Definition:	Competetive Sourcing			
WM.10.23.00.0	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Engineering And Facility Services, Reference And Information Services, Printing And Graphics Services, And Logistic Services In Support Of Doe Headquarters Program Activities.			
				WM1033000
WM.10.27.00.0	No	Yes	Residual Programs	
Definition:	Residual Programs			
				WM1049000
				WM1025000
WM.10.29.00.0	No	Yes	Executive Secretariat	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.10.31.00.0	No	Yes	Aviation Management	
Definition:				
WM.10.34.00.0	No	Yes	Finance and Accounting	
Definition:	Finance and Accounting			
WM.10.35.00.0	No	Yes	Program Analysis and Evaluation	
Definition:	Program Analysis and Evaluation			
WM.10.36.00.0	No	Yes	Budget Office	
Definition:	Budget Office			
WM.10.37.00.0	No	Yes	Engineering and Construction Management	
Definition:	Engineering and Construction Management			
WM.10.38.00.0	No	Yes	Program Liason and Financial Analysis	
Definition:	Program Liason and Financial Analysis			
WM.10.44.00.0	No	Yes	Human Resources	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Recruitment, Health Services, Ad Employee Recognition And Awards Ceremonies, Labor Relations, Grievance Arbitration, Staffing, And Classification.			
				WM1028000
WM.10.48.00.0	No	Yes	Procurement, Assistance And Program Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Support Services For Doe Headquarters Contract Administration Services; Doe Contractor Human Resources Management Programs, Doe Program/Project Management And Control; Doe Contract Audit; Procurement System Operation, Maintenance, Development, And Enhancement; Timesharing; Adp Equipment, Software, Maintenance, And Support; And Employee Training.			
WM.10.50.00.0	No	Yes	Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred In Support Of The Office Of The Secretary Of Energy Advisory Board.			
WM.10.80.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through WCF For OMBE	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
WM.10.80.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.10.80.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunications	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.80.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			
WM.10.80.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.10.80.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through WCF For SEAB	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
WM.10.82.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	On Line Learning			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.10.82.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.82.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf For Ose	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
WM.10.83.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.10.83.24.5 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
WM.10.83.34.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Information Management	
WM.10.83.34.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
WM.10.83.34.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Office Automation	
WM.10.83.34.3 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Networking	
WM.10.83.44.0 **Definition:**	No	No	Procurement Services	
WM.10.83.44.1 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
WM.10.83.44.2 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Contract Closeouts	
WM.10.83.52.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Executive Information Services	
WM.10.83.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	On Line Learning			
WM.10.83.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
WM.10.83.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
WM.11.00.00.0	No	No	Personnal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Personnel Costs Incurred By The Office Of Human Resources And Administration. Includes Personnel Compensation For Full-Time Permanent And Other Than Full-Time Permanent Employees As Defined In Omb Circular No. A 11, Section 35.3. Also Includes Employee Performance Awards, Senior Executive Service Rank Awards, Other Personal Service Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay, And Other Personnel Compensation Paid Directly To Civilian Employees, I.E. Overtime.			
WM.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WM.11.02.00.0	No	No	All Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:				
WM.11.02.01.0	No	Yes	Other Salaries	
Definition:				
WM.11.02.02.0	No	Yes	Ses Rank Dn Performance Award	
Definition:				
WM.11.02.03.0	No	Yes	Pther Personnel Compensation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM0000000 - WM1199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.11.03.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

WM.11.03.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi.

WM.11.03.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A 77 (Duty At Nts)

WM.11.03.04.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Employees	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay For Former Employees And Unemployment Compensation For Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595 As Implemented By FPM Regulations Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

WM.11.03.05.0	No	Yes	Workman'S Compensation	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.21.00.00.0	No	No	Travel	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Travel Subject To Travel Regulations Below

WM.21.01.00.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Of Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Toll(S), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

WM.21.02.00.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pool	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM2100000 - WM2199999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.21.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Personnel Travel Costs	

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM3000000 - WM3099999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.30.00.00.0	No	Yes	Inspector General	

Definition: Includes Costs For Employee Training; Contract Audits; Pcs Moves; Adp Support; Technical Support Of Adp Audits; And Field Office Reviews.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WM4800000 - WM9999999, General Administration - Contractual Services - ME

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WM.48.00.00.0	No	No	Field Management	
Definition:				
WM.48.30.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
WM.48.30.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
WM.48.30.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Cost Of Work For Others	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred That Are Clearly Identifiable With Products Sold To, Or Services Performed For, Non-Doe Users, Where The Product Or Service Furnished Results From A Budgeted Mission Of The Department. Program Wn Will Be Employed Only When Funds Are Appropriated To Produce The Products Or Perform The Service, Or For Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities (Program 60) Where The Sponsor Of The Work Is Precluded From Providing Advance Funding. For Example, State And Local Governments Which Are Prohibited By Law From Making Advance Payments. The Work Sponsor Will Ultimately Reimburse The Department For All Appropriate Costs Incurred For The Product Or Service Provided. Fund Costs Chargeable To Program Wn Include All Costs Properly Chargeable To The Products Or Services, Including A Proper Share Of A Contractor'S Overhead, But Exclude The Cost Of Ss Materials, Depreciation Of Doe-Owned Plant, And Doe Overhead. The Cost Of All Withdrawals, Analysis, Or Fabrication In Connection With Ss Materials Sold Or Leased Which Is Billed To Non-Doe Users Is To Be Included In Program Wn. Nonfund Costs Will Be Reported In Detail Monthly Or May Be Reduced To Only The Data Needed For Preparing Monthly Reports. However, The Detail Will Be Needed In Preparation Of Annual Financial Statements. For Definitions For The Various Classifications Under This Program, See The Corresponding Classification Under Program Zn, Revenues Applied. Please Note That Only Nonfund Costs Should Be Reported In Classifications Wn-05 Through Wn-10.			
WN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Products Sold	
Definition:				
WN.01.03.00.0	No	No	Radioisotopes	
Definition:				
WN.01.03.01.0	No	No	Specified Fission Products (Sr-90 And Cs-137)	
Definition:				
WN.01.03.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.01.03.02.0	No	No	All Other Radioisotopes	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
WN.01.03.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.01.04.00.0	No	No	Stable Isotopes	
Definition:				
WN.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.01.04.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.01.04.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.00.0	No	No	Handling Charges	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.0	No	No	Stable Isotopes	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.01.05.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0000000 - WN0119999, Cost of Products Sold

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.01.05.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Products	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.04.0	No	No	Industry	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.05.0	No	Yes	Foreign Governments	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.06.0	No	Yes	State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
Definition:				
WN.01.19.07.0	No	Yes	Utilities	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Services Performed	
Definition:				
WN.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Use Of Doe-Owned Facilities And Equipment	
Definition:				
WN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments	
Definition:				
WN.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Special Services And Fabrications	
Definition:				
WN.02.07.00.0	No	Yes	Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety	
Definition:				
WN.02.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Services	
Definition:				
WN.02.19.04.0	No	No	Industry	
Definition:				
WN.02.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.02.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.02.19.05.0	No	Yes	Foreign Governments	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0200000 - WN0219999, Cost of Services Performed

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.02.19.06.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
WN.02.19.07.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Utilities	
WN.02.19.08.0 **Definition:**	No	Yes	Universities And Institutes	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN0300000 - WN0301999, Cost of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.03.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales	
Definition:				
WN.03.01.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales	
Definition:				
WN.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Strategic Petroleum Reserve Oil Sales - Domestic	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: WN0500000 - WN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Costs Associated with Safeguards and Security Activities Attributed to Work for Others	
Definition:	Includes all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others			
WN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Work for Others	
Definition:	Includ			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN0600000 - WN0602999, Cost of Nuclear Material Sold

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.06.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Nuclear Material Sold	
Definition:				
WN.06.01.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Material Consumed	
Definition:				
WN.06.01.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.06.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.10.00.00.0	No	No	Cost From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services	
Definition:	To Be Used For The Isotopes Production And Distribution Program Fund Only. These Are Nonfund B&Rs Used To Record Costs Of Capitalized Isotopes Inventory Sold.			
WN.10.01.00.0	No	No	Cost From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.01.0	No	No	Inventory - Radioisotopes	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.01.4	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
Definition:				
WN.10.01.02.0	No	No	Non-Inventory - Radioisotopes	
Definition:	Non-Inventory - Radioisotopes			
WN.10.01.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:	Foreign			
WN.10.01.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Domestic			
WN.10.01.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Other Federal Agencies			
WN.10.01.02.4	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
Definition:	Other DOE Programs			
WN.10.02.00.0	No	No	Cost From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.01.0	No	No	Em Stable Isotopes	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Isotopes That Were Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.			
WN.10.02.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.01.4	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.02.0	No	No	Non-Em Stable Isotopes	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Isotopes Sold That Were Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1000000 - WN1002999, Cost From the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.10.02.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
WN.10.02.02.4	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1100000 - WN1199999, Costs Associated With Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.11.00.00.0	No	No	Costs Associated With Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Sale Of Uranium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Esec Privatization Act			
WN.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
WN.11.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1900000 - WN1918999, Other Costs

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.19.00.00.0	No	No	Other Costs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: WN1919000 - WN1919999, Related to Uranium Programs Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.19.19.00.0	No	No	Cost Of Miscellaneous Work For Others	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Miscellaneous Work For Others.			
WN.19.19.01.0	No	No	Related To Uranium Programs Activities	
Definition:	Includes Miscellaneous Costs Of Uranium Programs Activities For Others.			
WN.19.19.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
WN.19.19.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
WN.19.19.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2200000 - WN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.22.00.00.0	No	No	Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider Project And To Be Offset By An Equal Amount Of Revenues Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding The Contributions From The Co-Sponsor.			
WN.22.02.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN2500000 - WN2599999, Cost Associated With Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafloride (UF6

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.25.00.00.0	No	No	Cost Associated With Sales Of Doe Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafloride (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafloride (Uf6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services			
WN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
WN.25.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: WN6500000 - WN6501999, Use of Third Party Receipts from Technology Transfer Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
WN.65.00.00.0	No	No	Use Of Third Party Receipts From Technology Transfer Activities Performed In Lieu Of Advanced Funding	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred Which Are Funded From Receipts And Revenues Collected From Third Parties In Connection With The Department'S Technology Transfer Mission.			
WN.65.01.00.0	No	No	Cosponsor Supported Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Obligations And Costs Incurred In Conducting The Cosponsor Share Of Technology Transfer R&D Under A Cooperative Research And Development Agreement With Participants For Which Providing Advanced Funding Is Not Feasible.			
WN.65.01.01.0	No	Yes	State & Local Governments	
Definition:				
WN.65.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.00.00.00.0	No	No	Other Costs And Credits	
Definition:	Includes All Increases Or Decreases That Affect Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations, Plant And Equipment Adjustments, Donations Of Community Property, Distribution Of Stable And Unstable Radioisotopes Within Doe, And All Other Costs And Losses Not Identifiable With Other Programs.			
YN.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Undistributed Costs	
Definition:	Includes The Sum Of Debit Or Credit Balances In The Nominal Accounts At The End Of The Reporting Period That Have Remained Undistributed Because Of The Use Of Standard Overhead Rates Or Other Distribution Methods, And Because Of Items In Transit Or Suspense. Also Includes The Undistributed Portion Of Stores Overhead. This Classification Is Used For Interim Reporting Only Since All Accounts Are Distributed At The Close Of The Fiscal Year.			
YN.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Adjustments To Prior Years Costs Of Operations	
Definition:				
YN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Material Adjustments to Prior Years Cost of Operations	
Definition:	Adjustments for material errors reported in prior years cost of operations that are discovered in the current period. Prior period financial statements must be restated for these adjustments if such statements are provided for comparative purposes.			
YN.02.04.00.0	No	No	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs/Revenues	
Definition:	Adjustments for errors reported in prior year costs or revenues that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These types of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense/revenue activity.			
YN.02.04.01.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Costs of Operations	
Definition:	Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs of operations that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.			
YN.02.04.02.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Depreciation Costs	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years depreciation costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.03.0	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Other Costs	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years costs (other than costs of operations or depreciation) that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.0	No	No	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities	
Definition:			Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities	
YN.02.04.04.1	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Reclassification from unfunded to funded	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to re-classification from unfunded to funded, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.2	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Operating Expenditures	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year operating costs that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.3	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Current Year Capital Expenditures	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability current year capital expenditures that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.4	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Inflation Adjustment	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to inflation adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.5	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Change in Life Cycle Cost Estimate	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to change in life cycle cost estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.6	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Life Cycle Program Direction Cost Adjustment	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to life cycle program direction cost adjustments, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.02.04.04.7	No	Yes	Non-material Adjustments to Prior Years Environmental Liabilities - Adjustments to Contingencies Estimate	
Definition:			Adjustments for errors reported in prior years environmental liability costs, related to adjustments to contingencies estimates, that are discovered in the current period and that do not materially distort current year financial statements. These type of adjustments are therefore recorded as current year expense activity.	
YN.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Plant And Equipment Adjustments (Non-Fund)	
Definition:			Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress That Do Not Affect Funds Whether Applicable To The Current Year Or Prior Years.	
YN.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Extraordinary Obsolescence	
Definition:				
YN.03.02.00.0	No	Yes	Abandoned Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
YN.03.03.00.0	No	Yes	Extraordinary Losses	
Definition:				
YN.03.04.00.0	No	Yes	Write Down Of Capitalized Legacy Waste Costs	
Definition:				
YN.03.05.00.0	No	Yes	Property, Plant & Equipment Write-Offs Due To Changes In Accounting Practices	
Definition:				
YN.03.07.00.0	No	Yes	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment To Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.08.00.0	No	Yes	Transfers Of Excess Plant And Equipment From Other Doe Locations For Use	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous	
Definition:	Includes All Adjustments To Completed Plant And Equipment And Plant And Equipment Changes In Progress Not Reported Above.			
YN.03.09.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Inventory Adjustments	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.02.0	No	Yes	Recovery Of Experimental Equipment	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.03.0	No	Yes	Service Life Adjustments	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.03.09.04.0	No	Yes	Other Capitalization Of Items Previously Expensed	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.05.0	No	Yes	Other Adjustments To Accumulated Depreciation	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.06.0	No	Yes	Excess Or Surplus Donated Through Hhs	
Definition:				
YN.03.09.08.0	No	Yes	Other Adjustments	
Definition:				
YN.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Unfunded Expense	
Definition:	Includes All Unfunded Expenses Which Are Recorded In Balance Sheet Code 8139, Deferred Cost (Unfunded Liabilities) Only.			
YN.04.01.00.0	No	No	Unfunded Environmental Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Unfunded Environmental Liabilities.			
YN.04.01.10.0	No	Yes	Environmental Liability Estimate Changes	
Definition:				
YN.04.01.12.0	No	Yes	Current Year Operating Expenditures	
Definition:	Inlcludes All Operating Current Year Funded Costs Incurred For Legacy Waste Related Activities			
YN.04.01.13.0	No	Yes	Current Year Capital Expenditures	
Definition:	Includes All Capitalized Current Year Funded Costs Associated With Legacy Waste Facilities			
YN.04.01.14.0	No	Yes	Inflation Adjustment	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Teh Estimated Change In Environmental Liabilities Resulting From Restating The Liabilities To Currnt-Year Dollars For Financial Statement Pruposes	
YN.04.01.15.0	No	Yes	Change In Life Cycle Cost Estimate	
Definition:			Includes All Other Changes In Environmental Liability Estimates Based On Changes In Project Scope, Budget Assumptions, Productivity Improvement Assumptions And Technical Assumptions	
YN.04.01.17.0	No	Yes	Adjustments to Contingencies Estimate in EM Environmental Liability	
Definition:			Includes changes in estimates related to contingencies in EM environmental liabilities	
YN.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Safety & Health Expense	
Definition:			Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimate For Unfunded Safety And Health Liabilities.	
YN.04.03.00.0	No	No	Unfunded Actuarial Expense	
Definition:				
YN.04.03.01.0	No	Yes	Contractor Pension Plan	
Definition:			Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Pension Plans.	
YN.04.03.02.0	No	Yes	Contractor Post-Retirement Benefits Other Than Pensions	
Definition:			Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Post-Retirement Benefit Plans Other Than Pensions.	
YN.04.03.03.0	No	Yes	Contractor Disability Insurance Plans	
Definition:			Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In The Estimated Unfunded Liability For Contractor Disability Insurance Plans.	
YN.04.03.05.0	No	Yes	Federal Employees' Compensation Act Actuarial Liabilities	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes expenses accrued related to changes in the estimated Federal Employees' Compensation Act unfunded actuarial liability.			
YN.04.03.06.0	No	No	Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities	
Definition:	Federal Employees' Compensation Act (FECA) Liabilities			
YN.04.03.06.1	No	Yes	FECA Unfunded Liability	
Definition:	Includes expenses accrued related to the FECA unfunded liability recorded in SGL 6800G			
YN.04.03.06.2	No	Yes	FECA Unfunded Liability Re-classified to a Funded Liability	
Definition:	FECA unfunded liability re-classified to a funded liability			
YN.04.03.06.3	No	Yes	FECA Current Year Payments	
Definition:	Represents the current year FECA payments made to the Department of Labor and used to offset expenses recorded to SGL 6100			
YN.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Accrued Annual Leave Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Accrued Unfunded Annual Leave Balances For Doe Employees.			
YN.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Capital Lease Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued For Changes In Unfunded Capital Lease Liabilities.			
YN.04.06.00.0	No	Yes	Contingent Liability Expense	
Definition:	Includes Expenses Accrued Related To Changes In Estimated Unfunded Contingent Liabilities.			
YN.04.07.00.0	No	No	Postemployment Benefits For Doe Employees	
Definition:				
YN.04.07.01.0	No	Yes	Accrued Severance Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Accrued Severance Benefits For Doe Employees Affected By A Reduction In Force Upon Formal Notification To The Affected Employees.	
YN.04.07.02.0	No	Yes	Accrued Buyout Payments	
Definition:			Includes Accrued Buyout Costs For Employees Who Have Accepted Buyout Offers.	
YN.04.08.00.0	No	Yes	Adjustment to Charges	
Definition:			Includes Expenses for Costs Incurred by Utility Companies for ongoing management related to delay of DOE's acceptance of SNF/HLW.	
YN.04.09.00.0	No	Yes	Unfunded Expense - Other	
Definition:			Includes Unfunded Expenses That Are Not Otherwise Classified Above.	
YN.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Payments To States - Use Of Public Land	
Definition:			Payments From Colletions Of Licensee Fees For The Use Of Public Lands. These Uses Include Rights Of Way For Power Transmission Lines. See Federal Power Act 16 Usc 810;91, Stat. 578.	
YN.06.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Resources Transfered To The Working Capital Fund	
Definition:				
YN.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	GPE Cost Pool	
Definition:				
YN.07.DP.00.0	No	No	GPE Cost Pool - NA	
Definition:				
YN.07.DP.01.0	No	Yes	Gpe Cost Pool - Assesments	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.07.DP.02.0	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Equipment Purchases	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment)			
YN.07.DP.03.0	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Collections	
Definition:	GPE Cost Pool - Collections			
YN.07.DP.04.0	No	Yes	GPE Cost Pool - Costs	
Definition:	GPE Cost Pool - Costs			
YN.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund	
Definition:	Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nuclear Waste Fund			
YN.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.	
Definition:	Pumped Storage Loss Costs Incurred by Utilities for On-Site Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel.			
YN.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Intra office transfers of Nuclear Waste Fund Spent Nuclear Fuel Litigation Liability	
Definition:	Intra office transfers of Nuclear Waste Fund Spent Nuclear Fuel Litigation Liability			
YN.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Miscellaneous Other Costs - Nonfund	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Losses That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported Elsewhere.			
YN.09.01.00.0	No	No	Depreciation	
Definition:	Represents Undistributed Depreciation Expense On Doe Facilities And Transfers Received. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Depreciation To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-01-01-0 And Yn-09-01-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.			
YN.09.01.01.0	No	Yes	Undistributed Depreciation Expense	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Undistributed Depreciation Expense Incurred During The Period On Doe-Owned Facilities And Transferred From Other Field Offices And Their Contractors.	
YN.09.01.02.0	No	Yes	Depreciation Distribution Credits	
Definition:			Represents The Distribution Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts.	
YN.09.02.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:			Represents Nuclear Material Costs And Credits That Are Either Not Identifiable With Specific Operating Programs Or Cannot Be Allocated Until The Following Month, Such As Nuclear Materials Consumption Costed During The Period, Credits For Materials Produced In Research, Transfers Of Costs To Or From Other Locations, Nuclear Materials Expense Related To Items Issued From Inventories To Operations, And Distributions Of Such Costs And Credits. Direct Allocations Of Current Month Cost To Operating Programs, Inventory, Or Transfer Accounts May Be Excluded From This Budget And Reporting Classification. Classifications Yn-09-02-0L-0 And Yn-09-02-02-0 Must Offset At Year-End.	
YN.09.02.01.0	No	Yes	Undistributed Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:			Includes The Undistributed Net Total Of Nuclear Materials Consumption Costs, Nuclear Materials Consumption Transferred From Other Field Offices And Contractors, Less Credits For Nuclear Materials Produced In Research During The Period. Excludes Losses Or Degradations Of Materials In The Course Of Doe Production Operations.	
YN.09.02.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Expense Distribution Credits	
Definition:			Represents The Distributions Of Costs And Credits To Operating Programs, Inventory Of Transfer Accounts. (The Costs And Credits In This Task Do Not Include Costs Of Nuclear Materials Sold Or Of Recoveries From Non-Doe Users For Doe-Owned Materials Lost Or Consumed.)	
YN.09.02.03.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Inventory Adjustments	
Definition:			Includes Adjustments To Production Inventories Resulting From Application Of New Standard Values.	
YN.09.02.04.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Variances	
Definition:			Writeoff Of Variations Between Current Production Costs And Standard Cost.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.09.02.09.0	No	Yes	Other Nuclear Materials Expense	
Definition:	Includes Other Nuclear Materials That Are Not Reported Above.			
YN.09.03.00.0	No	Yes	Adjustments to SPR Oil Inventory	
Definition:	Adjustments to SPR oil inventory due to movement, degassification, etc.			
YN.09.04.00.0	No	Yes	Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory	
Definition:	Adjustments to Distillate Reserve Inventory due to movements or other reasons.			
YN.09.09.00.0	No	Yes	All Other	
Definition:	Includes All Other Costs That Do Not Affect Funds And Are Not Reported In Other Classifications Above Such As Cost Of Timber Sales At Sr.			
YN.11.00.00.0	Yes	No	Intra-governmental Payroll Related Costs	
Definition:	Includes intra-governmental expenses related to various employee benefit programs			
YN.11.01.00.0	No	No	Costs Related to OPM	
Definition:	Costs Related to OPM			
YN.11.01.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP)	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' health benefits			
YN.11.01.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program (FEHBP) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1101010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.02.00.0	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance	
Definition:	DOE's share of benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.11.02.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI)	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' life insurance			
YN.11.02.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits for Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance (FEGLI) - Contra Account	
Definition:	represents the contra account to YN1102010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.03.00.0	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits Uunder the Civil Service Retirement System	
Definition:	DOE's share of benefits under the Civil Service Retirement System			
YN.11.03.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS)	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' CSRS retirement benefits			
YN.11.03.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Sshare of Bbenefits Uunder the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1103010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.04.00.0	No	No	DOE's Share of Benefits Uunder the Federal Employees Retirement System	
Definition:	DOE's Share of Benefits Uunder the Federal Employees Retirement System			
YN.11.04.01.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System	
Definition:	Includes benefit expenses (SGL 6400G) related to DOE's share of employees' FERS retirement benefits			
YN.11.04.02.0	No	Yes	DOE's Share of Benefits Under the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS) - Contra Account	
Definition:	Represents the contra account to YN1104010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries			
YN.11.05.00.0	No	No	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments	
Definition:	DOE remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments			
YN.11.05.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP)	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes expenses (SGL 6400G) for amounts remitted to OPM of 15 percent of the final salary of all separating DOE employees receiving VSIPs	
YN.11.05.02.0	No	Yes	DOE Remittances for Voluntary Separation Incentive Payments (VSIP) - Contra Account	
Definition:			Represents the contra account to YN1105010 and is used to offset expenses recorded in SGL 6100 via automated payroll entries	
YN.19.00.00.0	Yes	No	Work Performed For Other Doe Locations	
Definition:			Includes Work Performed By One Doe Contractor Or Field Office For Another Doe Contractor Or Field Office By Direct Cash Billing Or By Use Of S.F. 1081. Entries To This Account Will Be Recorded By The Performing Entity And Must Net To Zero At The Activity Level At All Times.	
YN.19.01.00.0	No	Yes	Cost Of Work Performed	
Definition:				
YN.19.02.00.0	No	Yes	Earned Revenue Or Collections	
Definition:				
YN.19.03.00.0	No	Yes	Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories	
Definition:			Cost of Work Performed for DOE National Laboratories	
YN.19.04.00.0	No	Yes	Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories	
Definition:			Earned Revenue or collection from DOE National Laboratories	
YN.20.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	USEC Revolving Fund Revenue Related to Cancellation of Liabilities for USEC Privatization	
Definition:			USEC Revolving Fund Revenue Related to Cancellation of Liabilities for USEC Privatization	
YN.21.00.00.0	Yes	No	Travel Outside The United States	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Only Official Travel (Whether Whole Or Part Of A Trip) To Or From The United States (Between U.S. Official Stations And Foreign Destinations And Return) As Well As Within A Foreign Country Or Between Foreign Countries, By Persons Whose Traveling Expenses (Salaries And Related Personal Benefits Excluded) Will Be Paid Or Reimbursed By Doe From Doe Appropriations, Except Travel: 1. To, From And Within The States Of Alaska And Hawaii, All Territories And Possessions Of The United States, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone; 2. To, From And Within The Pacific Islands In Connection With Weapons Test Program Activities, In Connection With Studies And Activities At The Eniwetok Marine Biological Laboratory, And In Connection With The Medical And Environmental Studies At Rongelap; 3. Related To The Permanent Assignment (1 Year Or More) Of Personnel Overseas Or Of An Alien Within The United States (Includes Permanent Change Of Station Travel, Home Leave, Dependents' Education Travel, Emergency Travel, And Medical, Rest, And Recuperative Travel); 4. Within Or Between Foreign Countries Of Citizens Of Other Countries Employed Outside The United States By Doe Contractors; 5. Between A U.S. Permanent Official Station Or Post Of Duty And A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination Where Temporary Duty Is Performed At The Stopover Which Is Otherwise Necessary And Not Connected With The Foreign Trip (Only The Pertinent Oneway Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel); Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe-79) Under Remarks (Col. 12) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.); 6. To, From, Or Within Canada; 7. Within The Territory Assigned To Each Doe Foreign Office, Performed By Government Employees Permanently Assigned To That Office (See Doe Order 1500, Chapter Viii, For Foreign Offices And Their Assigned Territories.); And 8. Within Japan Performed By Members Of The Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission. The Amounts Reported At The Lower Level Within This Category Shall Net To Zero.	
YN.21.02.00.0	No	Yes	Gross Cost - Contractor Employees	
Definition:			Includes All Travel Costs As Defined In Yn 21 00 00 0 Performed By Contractor Employees. The Total Cost Reported Shall Reflect The Estimated Cost Of Travel Performed During The Month, Including Adjustments Made Because Of Cancellations And Changes In Itineraries.	
YN.21.04.00.0	No	Yes	Distribution Credits - Contractor Employees	
Definition:			Includes All Costs As Defined In Classification Yn-21-02 Above Distributed To The Appropriate Missions. This Amount Shall Be Equal To The Amount Reported In Classification 02 Above.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: YN0000000 - YN9999999, Other Costs and Credits

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
YN.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Imputed Costs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department For Which Doe Is Responsible For Reporting On Its Financial Statements.			
YN.40.10.00.0	No	Yes	Opm Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Opm Imputed Costs For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.			
YN.40.20.00.0	No	Yes	Judgment Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Judgement Fund Payments Made On Behalf Of Hte Department, By The Department Of The Tresury			
YN.40.30.00.0	No	Yes	Royalty In Kind Oil Received From The Department of Interior	
Definition:				
YN.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Costs	
Definition:	For imputed costs associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Revenues Applied	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue For Products Sold Or Leased, Services Performed, Community Operations, And Other Items Except As Noted Below. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Other Federal Agencies Shall Be Included In Program 50. Revenue From Reimbursable Work For Non-Federal Entities Shall Be Included In Program 70. The Revenue To Be Reported Reflects The Application Of The Uniform Doe Pricing Policy For Materials And Services Furnished To Others, Including The Amounts Charged For Depreciation And The Added Factor.			
ZN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Products Sold	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Sales Of Radioisotopes To Non-Doe Organizations. Includes The Sale Of Chemically Processed Radioisotopes And Special Radioactive Sources, Such As Nickel 63 And Iridium 192. Excludes Any Deposits On Returnable Containers.			
ZN.01.19.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Miscellaneous Products	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Arising From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products Where The Related Fund Costs Are Reported In Program WN, E.G., Non-Nuclear Weapons Components, And Weapons Fabrication Costs. Excludes Nuclear Materials, Rare And Precious Metals, Special Barrier Materials, Store Inventory Items, Plant And Equipment, Construction Inventories, Scrap, And Intra-DOE Contractor Sales. Excludes Activities Related To Isotope Production.			
ZN.01.19.04.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales To Industry	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.			
ZN.01.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.01.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.01.19.05.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Sovereign Nations.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0000000 - ZN0199999, Revenues Applied

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.01.19.06.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To State, County Or Municipal Governments.			
ZN.01.19.07.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Utilities	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Public Or Private Utilities.			
ZN.01.19.08.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Miscellaneous Products To Universities Institutes.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Services	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Applicable To Services Provided By DOE Or Its Contractors To Non-DOE Organizations Where The Fund Costs Are Reported Under Classification WN-02.			
ZN.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Equipment	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue In Connection With The Renting Or Leasing Of Land And Buildings, Other Than Community Land And Buildings; And Revenue Related To The Use Of DOE-Owned Facilities And Technical Equipment, Such As Spectrometers, Etc., Used By Non-Doe Users Or By DOE Contractors For Their Private Use For Work Involving Energy Research.			
ZN.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Irradiation Services And Test Reactor Experiments	
Definition:	Includes Revenue From Irradiation Services Performed In DOE-Owned Facilities For Non-DOE Users, As Follows: (A) Neutron Irradiation Services; (B) Gamma Irradiation Services (E.G., From Radioisotope Sources Or Spent Fuel Elements In Doe Laboratories, Or Reactors Used As The Source Of Gamma Radiation); And (C) Accelerator Or Cyclotron Irradiation Services (Including All Services Performed In Particle Accelerators). Includes Special Processing, Special Handling, Or Any Other Special Services Directly Related To Requested Irradiations.			
ZN.02.06.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Special Services And Fabrications	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Charges For Special Services And Fabrication Of Materials Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Non-DOE Users, Other Than Costs Of Such Services Which Are Included In The Cost Of A Material Sold.			
ZN.02.07.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Research For Protection Of Public Health And Safety	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Assistance Provided To Others Related To Protection Of Public Health And Safety Including Conducting, Through The Agencys Own Facilities, Research And Development, Or Training Activities And Studies. This Activity Is Authorized By Section 7 Of Public Law 90-190, Which Amends Section 33 Of The Atomic Energy Act Of 1954.			
ZN.02.19.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Miscellaneous Services	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Other Services In Energy-Related Fields Performed By DOE Or Its Contractors For Outside Organizations.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0200000 - ZN0299999, Revenue from Services

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.02.19.04.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales To Industry	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Foreign Or Domestic Incorporated Entities.			
ZN.02.19.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.02.19.04.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.02.19.05.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Foreign Governments	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Sovereign Nations.			
ZN.02.19.06.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To State And Local Governments And Non-Profit Organizations	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To State, County Or Municipal Governments.			
ZN.02.19.07.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Utilities	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Public Or Private Utilities.			
ZN.02.19.08.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sales To Universities And Institutes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Services Provided To Universities And Institutes.			

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0300000 - ZN0399999, Repayments from Clean Coal Technology Projects

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Repayments From Clean Coal Technology Projects	

Definition: The Amounts In This Account Are Repayments Derived From Those Clean Coal Technology Projects Which Are Successful And Achieve Commercial Application. The DepartmentS Policy Is To Recover

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.04.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues Recognized For Escrow Funds	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Recognized For Escrow Funds. Revenues Are Recognized At Time Refund Is Made Or When Money Is Returned To Treasury.			
ZN.04.01.00.0	No	No	Principal	
Definition:	Revenue For Escrow Funds. These Revenues Represent Principal Only.			
ZN.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.02.00.0	No	No	Interest	
Definition:	Revenue From Investment Of Escrow Funds.			
ZN.04.02.01.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.00.0	No	No	Disbursements Out Of Escrow Funds For Repayments To Treausry`S Miscellaneous Receipts, States Or Injured Parties	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.01.0	No	No	Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:				
ZN.04.03.01.1	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to Injured Parties	
Definition:	PPVEF Disbursements Out of Escrow Fund for Refunds to Injured Parties			
ZN.04.03.01.2	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	PPVEF Disbursements to Treasury and Other Federal Agencies			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0400000 - ZN0499999, Revenues Recognized for Escrow Funds

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.04.03.01.3	No	Yes	PPVEF Disbursements to States and Territories/MDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation	
Definition:	PPVEF Disbursements to States and TerritoriesMDL 378 Stripper Well Litigation			
ZN.04.04.00.0	No	No	Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:	Earned Revenues recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)			
ZN.04.04.01.0	No	No	Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:	Principal - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)			
ZN.04.04.01.1	No	Yes	Prinicpal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
Definition:	Prinicpal Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders			
ZN.04.04.02.0	No	No	Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)	
Definition:	Interest - Earned Revenue recognized for the Petroleum Pricing Violations Escrow Fund (PPVEF)			
ZN.04.04.02.1	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments	
Definition:	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Treasury investments			
ZN.04.04.02.2	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments	
Definition:	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from MBP investments			
ZN.04.04.02.3	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders	
Definition:	Interest Revenue recognized for the PPVEF from Consent Orders			
ZN.04.04.02.4	No	Yes	Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains	
Definition:	Interest Revenue recognized from Sale of PPVEF Investments - Gains			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0500000 - ZN0599999, Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.05.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue Recovered for Safeguards and Security Costs Attributed to Work for Others	
Definition:	Includes revenues collected to recover all Safeguards and Security costs which are attributed to Work for Others customers			
ZN.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Work for Others	
Definition:	Work for Others			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0600000 - ZN0602999, Revenue from Sale of Nuclear Material

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.06.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Sale Of Nuclear Materials To Domestic And Foreign Users, Less Credit For The Return Of Any Scrap. Revenue From Leased Nuclear Materials Consumed Or Not Returned By Licensees Shall Also Be Included. Excludes Revenue From The Sale Of Depleted Uranium (See ZN 12 00 00 0). The Determination Of Whether To Credit The			
ZN.06.01.00.0	No	No	Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Charges For Nuclear Material Consumed Including Burnup, Isotopic Degradation, Etc. Excludes Charges For Losses In Doe Recovery And Conversion Of Nuclear Material Which Are Reported In ZN-09.			
ZN.06.01.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.06.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.06.02.00.0	No	No	Other Sales Of Nuclear Materials	
Definition:	Includes Revenue From All Sales Of Nuclear Materials Other Than Nuclear Materials Consumed.			
ZN.06.02.04.0	No	No	Other Sales	
Definition:	Includes Revenue From Sales Of PU-238; Uranium Sales Other Than UF6; Sales Of Nuclear Material To Customers Who Previously Held The Material Under A Lease Contract (Except In Situ sales).			
ZN.06.02.04.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0800000 - ZN0800000, Revenue from Lease of Materials

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.08.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Lease Of Materials	

Definition: Includes Use Charges From The Lease Of Materials To Non-DOE Organizations.

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0802000 - ZN0802999, Stable Isotopes

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotopes	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN0900000 - ZN0903999, Revenue from Recovery of Nuclear Materials

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.09.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Recovery Of Nuclear Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Charges For The Recovery As UF6 Of Irradiated Uranium And Irradiated Reactor Fuels Returned To DOE By Non-DOE Users, Whether On An Estimated Basis Using Conceptual Plant Standards Or On An Actual Basis. Adjustments Shall Be Treated As Current Year Transactions. Purchases Of Special Nuclear Materials Are To Be Charged To The Appropriate Activity In Program Cd And Are Not To Be Netted Against Revenue. Also, Includes Charges For Losses During Doe Recovery And Conversion Operations.			
ZN.09.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.10.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes And Related Services	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues, Net Of Adjustments, From The Sale Of Isotopes And Isotope Related Services By The Isotope Production And Distribution Program. These Revenues Are Deposited Into The Isotope Production And Distribution Program Fund.			
ZN.10.01.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Isotope Sales - Radioisotopes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request. Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.			
ZN.10.01.01.0	No	No	Inventory - Radioisotopes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Capitalized Radioisotopes Inventory.			
ZN.10.01.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.01.4	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.02.0	No	No	Non-Inventory - Radioisotopes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Radioisotopes That Have Not Been Capitalized In Inventory And Have A Half-Life Of One Year Or Less.			
ZN.10.01.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.01.02.4	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Isotope Sales - Stable Isotopes	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Stable Isotopes Exclusive Of Special Services Performed At The BuyerS Request. Normal Handling, Packaging, And Shipping Charges Are Included In This Definition.			
ZN.10.02.01.0	No	No	Em Stable	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By The Electromagnetic Process.			
ZN.10.02.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.01.4	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.10.02.02.0	No	No	Non-Em Stable	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Isotopes Separated By Any Process Other Than The Electromagnetic Process.			
ZN.10.02.02.1	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.02.02.4	No	Yes	Other DOE Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Isotope Related Services	
Definition:	Includes Revenues For Services Related To The Isotope Production And Distribution Program, Performed At A CustomerS Request, Such As Special Processing, Fabrication, Packaging, Shipping, And Distribution.			
ZN.10.03.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.03.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1000000 - ZN1099999, Revenue from the Sale of Isotopes and Related Services

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.10.03.04.0	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.04.00.0	No	No	Other Revenues	
Definition:	Includes All Other Revenues Not Classified Elsewhere.			
ZN.10.04.01.0	No	Yes	Foreign	
Definition:				
ZN.10.04.02.0	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.10.04.03.0	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
ZN.10.04.04.0	No	Yes	Other Doe Programs	
Definition:				
ZN.10.05.00.0	No	Yes	Other Financing Sources	
Definition:	Includes Payments From The Isotope Support Decision Unit.			
ZN.10.06.00.0	No	Yes	Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts	
Definition:	Offset to Isotope Revenues - Bad Debts			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1100000 - ZN1199999, Revenue From Sales of Russian Origin Uranium (UF6)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.11.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of Russian Origin Uranium (Uf6)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenuew Form The Sale Of Uramium Hexaflouride (Uf6) Pursuant To Section 3112 Of P.L. 104-134, Usec Privatization Act			
ZN.11.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1300000 - ZN1307999, Revenue from Incentive Financing Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.13.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Incentive Financing Activities	
Definition:	Includes The Gross Revenues Received From The Departments Incentive Financing Activities That Are Not Applied To An Appropriation Or Fund Or Available To The Department For Further Use. All Revenue Accounts Are Gross Amounts Collected, Net Of Refunds.			
ZN.13.02.00.0	No	No	Interest Income	
Definition:	Includes The Interest Income Received On Direct Loans And Guaranteed Loans That Have Been Assumed By The Department. This Classification Is Further Subdivided Into Specific Program Categories As Authorized By Law.			
ZN.13.02.03.0	No	Yes	Electric And Hybrid Vehicle	
Definition:				
ZN.13.05.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale Of Assets	
Definition:				
ZN.13.05.03.0	No	Yes	Electric And Hybrid Vehicle	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.14.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues For Nuclear Waste Fund	
Definition:				
ZN.14.02.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Investments	
Definition:				
ZN.14.02.01.0	No	Yes	Income From Federal Investments	
Definition:	Includes Revenue Impacted By Premium And Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections On Federal Investments And Interest Refunds As Authorized By Law on Federal Investments.			
ZN.14.02.02.0	No	No	Gains/Losses From Sale Of Investments	
Definition:	Includes Revenues From Gains And Losses From The Sale Of Federal Investments.			
ZN.14.02.02.1	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Gains			
ZN.14.02.02.2	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Federal Investments - Losses			
ZN.14.03.00.0	No	No	Revenues For Services	
Definition:				
ZN.14.03.01.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)	
Definition:	Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour.			
ZN.14.03.02.0	No	No	Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees ($/Kg)	
Definition:	Includes Revenues From Fees For Spent Nuclear Fuel And High-Level Radioactive Waste Generated Prior To April 7, 1983.			
ZN.14.03.02.4	No	Yes	Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Revenues Due From The Department Of Energy For Disposal Of Defense High-Level Radioactive Waste.	
ZN.14.03.02.5	No	Yes	Public Nuclear Waste Disposal	
Definition:			Includes Revenues From Spent Fuel Fees For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.	
ZN.14.03.03.0	No	Yes	Intragovernmental Revenues From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)	
Definition:			Includes Revenues Based On Electricity Generated On Or After April 7, 1983, Based On A Rate Of 1 Mil Per Kilowatt Hour By Federal Entitites.	
ZN.14.04.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Interest Income	
Definition:				
ZN.14.04.01.0	No	No	Interest Income From Electrical Generation (Mil/Kwh`S)	
Definition:				
ZN.14.04.01.1	No	Yes	Late/Underpayments	
Definition:			Includes Interest From Late And Underpayment Of (1 Mil Fee).	
ZN.14.04.02.0	No	No	Interest Income From Spent Fuel Fees	
Definition:				
ZN.14.04.02.4	No	Yes	Defense Interest From Waste Disposal	
Definition:			Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Disposal Activity.	
ZN.14.04.02.5	No	Yes	Public Interest From Waste Disposal	
Definition:			Includes Interest Income From Spent Fuel For Nuclear Waste Generated By Private Sector.	
ZN.14.04.03.0	No	Yes	Interest Income from Non Federal Sources	
Definition:			Includes Interest Income from Non-Federal Investments and Other Non-Federal Sources	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1400000 - ZN1499999, Revenues for Nuclear Waste Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.14.05.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF	
Definition:	Revenue From Sale of Assets - NWF			
ZN.14.05.01.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Assets	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Assets			
ZN.14.06.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Other Sources	
Definition:	Revenue From Other Sources			
ZN.14.06.01.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees	
Definition:	Revenue From Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) Fees			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1600000 - ZN1601999, Revenues from Oil Royalties on Leased Land (NPR U No. 2)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.16.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Oil Royalties On Leased Land (Npr U No. 2)	
Definition:				
ZN.16.01.00.0	No	Yes	Naval Petroleum Reserve U No. 2	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1700000 - ZN1702999, Revenues from Sales of Petroleum

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.17.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Petroleum	
Definition:				
ZN.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Naval Petroleum Reserves	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserves.			
ZN.17.02.00.0	No	Yes	Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills	
Definition:	Sale Of Naval Petroleum Reserve 1 Elk Hills			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1800000 - ZN1805999, Revenues from Sale and Transmission of Electrical Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.18.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sale And Transmission Of Electrical Energy	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues Received From The Sale And Transmission Of Electric Energy.			
ZN.18.01.00.0	No	Yes	Alaska Power Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.18.02.00.0	No	Yes	Bonneville Power Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.18.03.00.0	No	Yes	Western Area Power Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.18.04.00.0	No	Yes	Southwestern Power Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.18.05.00.0	No	Yes	Southeastern Power Administration	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.19.00.00.0	No	No	Other Revenue	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue Not Included Under Categories Elsewhere.			
ZN.19.07.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Sale Of Publications And Other Fees Or Charges	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From The Sale Of Documents By DOE Or Its Contractors To Access, Study, And Commercial Groups Under The Industrial Development Program And Exhibit And Related Fees Or Charges.			
ZN.19.10.00.0	No	No	Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work	
Definition:	Revenue from Reimbursable and Co-Operative work			
ZN.19.10.01.0	No	Yes	Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public	
Definition:	Reimbursable and Co-Operative Work - Public			
ZN.19.10.02.0	No	Yes	Federal Administrative Charge - Technology Transfer Activities - Public	
Definition:	Technology Transfer Activities - Public			
ZN.19.10.03.0	No	Yes	Federal Administrative Charge - Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Reimbursable Work - Other Federal Agencies			
ZN.19.12.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund	
Definition:	Revenue from Donations to the Northern New Mexico Fire Recovery Fund			
ZN.19.19.00.0	No	No	Miscellaneous Revenue From Other Sources	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Miscellaneous Other Sources.			
ZN.19.19.01.0	No	No	Related To Uranium Programs Activities	
Definition:	Includes Miscellaneous Revenues From Uranium Programs Activities.			
ZN.19.19.01.1	No	Yes	Foreign	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN1900000 - ZN1919999, Other Revenue

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.01.2	No	Yes	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.01.3	No	Yes	Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursements From Naval Reactors For Highly Enriched Uranium Shutdown Activities.			
ZN.19.19.02.0	No	Yes	Related To General Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.03.0	No	Yes	Other Than Uranium Programs Activities And General Administration	
Definition:				
ZN.19.19.04.0	No	Yes	Proceeds of Asset Sales, Offsetting Receipts	
Definition:	Includes proceeds from the sale of excess assets that are returned to the Department's Account, 892232, Proceeds of Department of Energy Asset Sales.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2000000 - ZN2099999, Revenue - SPRO Drawdown

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.20.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue SPR Oil	
Definition:				
ZN.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases	
Definition:	Revenue in Oil from SPR Leases			
ZN.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil	
Definition:	Revenue SPR Exchange of Oil			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2100000 - ZN2100000, Revenue - FERC

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.21.00.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue - Ferc	

Definition: Revenues From Licensing Fees, Inspection Services And Other Services And Collections.

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2200000 - ZN2202999, Co-Sponsor Contributions to the Superconducting Super Collider

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.22.00.00.0	No	No	Co-Sponsor Contributions To The Superconducting Super Collider	
Definition:	Includes All Offsetting Receipts Derived From An Irrevocable Trust Holding A Contribution From A Co-Sponsor Associated With The Superconducting Super Collider Project. Revenues Must Be Equal Or Greater Than Costs.			
ZN.22.01.00.0	No	No	Domestic	
Definition:				
ZN.22.01.01.0	No	Yes	State Of Texas	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2300000 - ZN2399999, Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.23.00.00.0	No	No	Decontamination And Decommissiong Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Contributions To The Decontamination And Decommissioning Fund For The DD Of The Gaseous Diffusion Plants Located At Portsmouth, Ohio; Paducah, Kentucky, And Oak Ridge, Tennessee.			
ZN.23.01.00.0	No	Yes	D&D Fund-Utility Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Collections From Domestic Utilities For Their Assessed Share Of The DD Fund And For Any Penalties Assessed.			
ZN.23.02.00.0	No	Yes	D&D Fund-Government Contribution	
Definition:	Includes All Contributions From The Government For Its Share Of The DD Fund.			
ZN.23.03.00.0	No	No	D&D Fund-Interest	
Definition:	Includes All Interest Earned On The Money In The DD Fund.			
ZN.23.03.01.0	No	Yes	Income From Investments	
Definition:	Income From Investments to Include Premium and Discount Amortization, Interest Accruals, Interest Collections on Federal Investments, and Interest Refunds as Authorized.			
ZN.23.03.02.0	No	No	Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments	
Definition:	Revenue from Gains/Losses from Sale of Investments			
ZN.23.03.02.1	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Gains			
ZN.23.03.02.2	No	Yes	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses	
Definition:	Revenue from Sale of Investments - Losses			
ZN.23.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:	Revenue from Other Federal Agencies			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2300000 - ZN2399999, Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.23.05.00.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Late and Underpayment of SWU Fees	

Definition: Includes Revenue from Late and Underpayment of SWU Fees

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2400000 - ZN2404999, Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (ASI)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.24.00.00.0	No	No	Asset Sales Revenues - Asset Sales Initiative (Asi)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets.			
ZN.24.01.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Precious Metals (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Precious Metals Inventories.			
ZN.24.02.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Personal Property.			
ZN.24.03.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of Excess Real Property (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Real Property.			
ZN.24.04.00.0	No	Yes	Revenues Received From The Sale Of All Other Excess Assets (Asi Sales Only)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sale Of Excess Assets Not Specifically Categorized.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2500000 - ZN2599999, Revenue From Sales of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafloride (UF6)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.25.00.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Sales Of DOE Surplus Natural Uranium Hexafloride (UF6)	
Definition:	Includes All Revenues From The Sales Of Departmental Surplus Uranium Hexafloride (UF6) Sold As U-308 And Conversion Services			
ZN.25.01.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign Sales	
Definition:				
ZN.25.02.00.0	No	Yes	Domestic Sales	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2600000 - ZN2699999, USEC Revolving Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.26.00.00.0	No	No	USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity	
Definition:	USEC Revolving Fund Investment Activity (95X4054)			
ZN.26.01.00.0	No	Yes	USEC Contribution	
Definition:	USEC Contribution			
ZN.26.02.00.0	No	No	USEC Revenues from Investments	
Definition:	USEC Revenues from Investments			
ZN.26.02.01.0	No	Yes	USEC Income from Investments	
Definition:	USEC Income from Investments			

Complete Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN2700000 - ZN2799999, Interest Revenue

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.27.00.00.0	No	Yes	Interest Revenue	
Definition:	Interest Revenue			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.30.00.00.0	No	No	Revenues From The HQ Working Capital Fund	
Definition:				
ZN.30.10.00.0	No	No	Revenue From Payroll(WCF)	
Definition:				
ZN.30.10.15.0	No	Yes	Revenue From Payroll(WCF)	
Definition:				
ZN.30.10.60.0	No	Yes	Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services	
Definition:	Revenues From The Sale Of CHRIS Services			
ZN.30.20.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Administrative Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.20.41.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Supplies	
Definition:				
ZN.30.20.42.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Mail Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.20.43.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Photocopying Service	
Definition:				
ZN.30.20.44.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Printing & Graphics	
Definition:				
ZN.30.20.45.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Building Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.30.20.46.0	No	Yes	Revenue from Sales of Electronic Services	
Definition:	Revenue from Sales of Electronic Services			
ZN.30.30.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Information Mgmt Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.30.41.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Telecommunications Service	
Definition:				
ZN.30.30.42.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Office Automation Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.30.43.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Networking Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.40.00.0	No	No	Revenues From Sales Of Procurement Services	
Definition:				
ZN.30.40.41.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Contract Audits	
Definition:				
ZN.30.40.42.0	No	Yes	Revenues From Sales Of Contract Closeouts	
Definition:				
ZN.30.50.00.0	No	No	Executive Information Service	
Definition:				
ZN.30.50.20.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Service (WCF)	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN3000000 - ZN3099999, Revenues from the HQ Working Capital Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:				
ZN.30.50.30.0	No	Yes	Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center	
Definition:	Revenues From The Sale Of Access To The Online Learning Center			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4000000 - ZN4010999, Imputed Financig Sources

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.40.00.00.0	No	No	Imputed Financing Sources	
Definition:	Includes All Imputed Financing Sources Recognized On DoeS Financial Statements For Costs Funded By Other Agencies On Behalf Of The Department.			
ZN.40.10.00.0	No	Yes	Opm Benefits	
Definition:	Includes All Opm Imputed Financing Sources For Doe Employee Pensions, Post Retirement Health Benefits, And Life Insurance.			

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation
Assistant Secretary Range: ZN4020000 - ZN5099999, Judgement Fund

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ZN.40.20.00.0	No	Yes	Judgment Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Judgement Fund Financing Sources From The Department Of The Treasury			
ZN.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program - Imputed Financing Source	
Definition:	For imputed financing source associated with changes in the estimated liability for the Energy Employees' Occupational Illness Program as determined by the Department of Labor.			
ZN.50.00.00.0	No	Yes	FEMP Project Financing Program Revenue	
Definition:	Includes All Revenue From Other Federal Agencies And Other Beneficiaries Of Federal Energy Savings Performance Contracts And Other Privately Financed Mechanisms In Return For Assisting Agencies In Achieving Energy Efficiency Within Their Federal Facilities And Operations By Use Of Privately Financed, Energy Savings Performance Contracts, And Other Private Financing Mechanisms. The Revenues And Other Monies May Be Retained By The Department Of Energy, Until Expended, And Used Only For The Purpose Of Assisting Other Federal Agencies In Achieving Even Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy, By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts			